



**P20W Education Standards Council**

# **Implementation Guide**

## **Academic ePortfolio Standard**

### **Version 1.0**

**January 2016**

**Don Phillips ([dphillips@xap.com](mailto:dphillips@xap.com))**

## Version History

Version	Date	Changed By	Changes
1.0	August 2015	Don Phillips	Initial version submitted for PESC review and approval.
1.0	November 2015	Don Phillips	Edits made based on Change Control Board feedback and suggestions.
1.0	January 2016	Don Phillips	Sample XML document in Appendix A updated with unqualified style.

## Terms and Conditions of Use

### 1. How You May Not Use the PESC Intellectual Property (IP)

In using the Service, you may not: (a) use the PESC IP for any purpose not expressly permitted by us; (b) engage in, facilitate, or further unlawful conduct; (c) use the PESC IP in a way that harms us or our advertisers, sponsors, affiliates, members, or partners; (d) damage, disable, overburden, or impair the PESC IP or any aspect thereof, or interfere with anyone else's ability to access or use the PESC IP; (e) resell or redistribute the PESC IP, or any part of the PESC IP; (f) disrupt, or try to gain unauthorized access to: any account, computer, hardware, or network related to the PESC IP; (g) obtain (or try to obtain) any data from the PESC IP or related hardware, except data that we intend to provide or make available to you; (h) defame, abuse, harass, stalk, threaten, or otherwise violate the legal rights (such as rights of privacy and publicity) of others; (i) publish, distribute, or disseminate any inappropriate, profane, defamatory, infringing, obscene, indecent, or unlawful content, topic, name, material, file, or information; (j) publish, distribute, or disseminate any content, topic, name, material, file, or information that incites, advocates, promotes, depicts, constitutes, or expresses child pornography, profanity, hatred, bigotry, racism, illegal drug use, gratuitous or graphic violence, or criminal or fraudulent activity; (k) use the PESC IP or any material or information made available through the PESC IP in any manner that infringes any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other proprietary right of us or any third party; (l) download or use any material sent or provided by another user of the PESC IP that you know, or reasonably should know, cannot be legally shared or distributed in such manner (except as expressly permitted by us); (m) view, intercept, or attempt to intercept private communications not intended for you; or (n) violate any relevant law or posted guidelines or codes relating to the use of the PESC IP.

### 2. Privacy

In order to operate and provide the PESC IP, we collect certain information about you. In particular, we may access or disclose information about you, including the content of your communications, in order to: (a) comply with the law or respond to lawful requests or legal process; (b) protect the rights or property of PESC or our members, including the enforcement of our agreements or policies governing your use of the PESC IP; or (c) act on a good faith belief that such access or disclosure is necessary to protect the personal safety of PESC employees, customers, or the public. We may use technology or other means to protect the PESC IP, protect our members, or stop you from breaching this Agreement. These means may include, for example, filtering to stop spam or increase security. These means may hinder or break your use of the PESC IP.

### 3. Intellectual Property

If you receive from us PESC IP in the form of any software, programs, download or other content (for purposes of this Section 3, we refer to all of these, as applicable, as “software”), your use of that software is under the terms of this Agreement (including any statement of specific authorized uses or restrictions). Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, then we grant you a limited, personal, non-exclusive, revocable license to use the software only for and during the term of this Agreement. You may not copy, download, modify or create derivative works, publish, transmit, sell or attempt to sell or transfer, or otherwise use or exploit any software unless we have expressly allowed you to do so. Copyright and other intellectual property laws and treaties protect the software and all other aspects of your use of the PESC IP. We own the title, copyright, and other intellectual property rights in the software and the PESC IP, and the software and PESC IP are solely licensed and not sold. You do not have ownership rights to any software made available or accessible on or in relation to the PESC IP, regardless of how the software and PESC IP are used, accessed, downloaded, or otherwise made available to you. Unless we notify you otherwise, your license to use the software will end on the date you cease to be a Member of PESC, if applicable, and you must promptly uninstall and delete the software.

**4. Interpreting this Agreement**

All parts of this Agreement apply to the maximum extent permitted by law. A court may hold that we cannot enforce a part of this contract as written. If this happens, then we will replace that part with terms that most closely match the intent of the part that we cannot enforce. The rest of this contract will not change. This is the entire contract between you and us regarding your use of the PESC IP. It supersedes any prior contract or statements regarding your use of the PESC IP. If you have confidentiality obligations related to the PESC IP, those obligations remain in force even after termination or cancellation of the PESC IP (for example, you may have been a beta tester). The section titles in the contract do not limit the other terms of this contract.

**5. Assignment**

We may assign this Agreement, in whole or in part, at any time with or without notice to you. You may not assign this Agreement, or any part of it, to any other person. Any attempt by you to do so is void. You may not transfer to anyone else, either temporarily or permanently, any rights to use the PESC IP or any part of the PESC IP.

**6. Claim Must Be Filed Within One Year**

Any claim related to this Agreement or the PESC IP may not be brought unless brought within one year after the claim arises. If it is not filed in time, then that claim is permanently barred. This applies to you and your successors. It also applies to us and our successors and assigns.

**7. Choice of Law and Location for Resolving Disputes**

Claims for breach of this Agreement will be subject to the laws of the District of Columbia, without reference to conflict of laws principles. You consent to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the District of Columbia for all disputes relating to this Agreement or the PESC IP.

## Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	6
2	Development History.....	8
3	Acknowledgments.....	10
4	Other Standards or Schema Referenced.....	11
5	Terminology.....	11
6	Schema Organization, Format, and Implementation.....	12
7	Overview of Academic ePortfolio Schema Components.....	14
7.1	Profile.....	16
7.2	Events.....	16
7.3	Goals.....	17
7.4	Artifacts.....	18
7.5	Comments.....	19
7.6	Education.....	20
7.7	Employment History.....	24
7.8	Competencies.....	25
7.9	Networks.....	25
7.10	Licenses and Industry-Recognized Credentials.....	26
7.11	Military History.....	28
7.12	Career Assessments.....	28
7.13	Lists.....	29
8	Academic ePortfolio Schema Details.....	31
	Appendix A: Sample XML Document.....	216

## 1 Introduction

Online portfolios – or eportfolios – have become an integral part of many innovative K-12 and postsecondary courses and programs. They also provide the foundation to career and academic planning for students and adult learners.

Today in K-12 education eportfolios are used for:

- Enhancing teaching and learning,
- Counseling and advising students,
- Building Individual Learning Plans (ILPs),
- Career development, and
- Student and program assessment.

In postsecondary settings they are used for:

- Enhancing teaching and learning,
- Showcasing student skills, knowledge, and learning,
- Faculty reviews: retention, tenure, promotion, and
- Institutional accreditation, management and promotion using data about student learning.

As valuable as the eportfolio can be to the owner, the downside to the majority of eportfolio systems is that there is no effective way for the owner to migrate their information between disparate portfolio systems. Thus the owner's investment in creating the portfolio is lost.

### What Are Standards?

Standards for eportfolios define a common language describing the core elements for learning eportfolios and planning eportfolios. They do not define the features of an eportfolio system.

Who benefits from eportfolio standards?

- As mentioned above, portfolio owners benefit through the power to migrate their data between eportfolio systems; maintaining a lifelong portfolio.
- Institutions benefit from interoperability between disparate eportfolio systems.
- ePortfolio system vendors can benefit through the addition of industry-standard export and import functions that broaden the end user base for their products.
- Employers benefit from the capability to import eportfolio information from an applicant into recruiting systems.
- Portfolio initiatives such as those by the American Council on Education, the Association of American Medical Colleges, and many state and local Individual Learning Plans programs benefit through the enhanced capabilities and services of developed or licensed portfolios.

There were three primary use cases driving the development of this standard: the migration of portfolio systems, the portability of individual portfolio owner data, and the enhanced transcript.

Institutions and programs using eportfolio systems or planning systems with eportfolios face a tough decision when choosing to upgrade a system or migrate to a different system for business reasons. It was hoped that this standard could drive tools to support batch transportation of eportfolio data from one system to another to support the needs of the institution and its students or clients.

When an individual uses a supplied or subscribed eportfolio system or planning system with an eportfolio, data and work typically needs to be abandoned when the portfolio owner leaves an institution through a transfer or the completion of a portfolio-powered program. It was hoped that this standard could also drive the development of export and import functions in eportfolio systems and planning systems with eportfolios to provide portfolio migration capabilities to individual portfolio owners. In an enhanced world, a portfolio owner's current system has an export control to create an XML file of data accompanied with a save control for artifacts. In the portfolio owner's new system, an import control would open and parse the XML file to define a portfolio in the new system for the end user and prompt the end user to import related artifacts.

The enhanced transcript use case is similar as the eportfolio standard could be used to define student data beyond the standard transcript content—courses, grades, credits, and credentials—that could be extracted from an institution's eportfolio system and accompany a student's standard transcript data to provide a more robust and comprehensive view of the student's achievements while attending the institution.

The workgroup is anxious to see these capabilities defined to better support the effective use of eportfolios and bring an end to the abandonment of digital work, reflection, plans, and artifacts.

## **Winds of Change**

Prior to and during the tenure of the workgroup winds of change were blowing through the realm of eportfolios.

- There was an increasing recognition that your learning is more than your transcript. Additional information related to learning was needed to accompany and enhance the traditional transcript.
- Employers report that they want more than a major when assessing candidates. Both field-specific and a broad range of skills and knowledge—including soft skills—are essential for employment success.
- There are increasingly more ways to learn and show proof of learning including MOOCs, badges, and industry-recognized credentials.
- Options for assessing and demonstrating what you know also expanded through broader acceptance of competency-based higher education and credit for prior learning.
- Individual Learning Plans (ILPs) are becoming requirements for high school graduation in some leading-edge states and districts. It will be just as important to complete high school with an effective ILP as it is to complete with an impressive transcript.
- Lifelong learning is necessary to combat credential inflation; the devaluing of degrees over time.
- The concept of a universal academic electronic-identity (eIdentity) clearinghouse that uses an enhanced transcript model with authenticated demonstrations of competencies continues to evolve. It is a place to collect, store, and share with a role played by institutions, students, and other stakeholders. But universal definitions of the content and data are required to make it work.

These innovations, issues, and ideas required investigation by the workgroup and framed the work.

## 2 Development History

In early 2010 the following letter of intent was submitted to PESC (the PK20W Education Standards Council; formerly the Postsecondary Electronic Standards Council) in support of the formation of a new PESC workgroup to try to define standards for the transmission of eportfolios created in academic environments.

### AN ACADEMIC RECORD THAT GOES BEYOND THE TRADITIONAL TRANSCRIPT

ePortfolios today are being used for enhancing teaching and learning, for counseling and advising students, for building individual learning plans, for career development purposes, for Faculty RTP reviews and for institutions to collect certain data about student learning that can often be utilized for accreditation, management and promotional purposes.

This document will focus on the use of ePortfolios in colleges and universities for academic purposes. There are many definitions and uses for ePortfolios. At its basic core, ePortfolio software allows users to simply build an electronic collection of content elements—often including rich media—that are typically referred to as artifacts. ePortfolio software also allows its users to reflect on and share their artifacts with friends, colleagues, teachers and prospective employers, with the administrative controls for sharing artifacts given to the creator of his or her Portfolio.

Sophisticated ePortfolio software is being utilized today for integrating course assignments with learning outcomes and academic standards. The assignments are scored using well-designed rubrics, and the data from these scores are then aggregated and disaggregated into reports showing how individuals, courses, programs and departments are performing on a wide variety of student learning outcomes. In addition to helping to manage accreditation systems, these reports help to drive positive change in the way teachers teach and students learn.

Taking ePortfolios one step further is the notion of “Folio Thinking,” a concept proposed by Helen Chen at Stanford. It is a unique teaching approach that is based on supporting students who are creating their own ePortfolios with opportunities to reflect on the experience through coaching and other techniques. This process both enhances and authentically displays distinct levels of student achievement, knowledge and skills that ultimately will help learner’s transition into meaningful work and career development after they graduate.

Universities today depend on transcripts (in most cases) that identify courses and grades as the record of a student’s academic achievement.

This working group is proposing that the term Academic ePortfolio be adopted to represent an ePortfolio that incorporates “Folio Thinking” and that reveals the knowledge and skills attained by a student throughout his or her academic career. It essentially becomes a person’s “eTranscript” that reveals a much more detailed level of what a student actually knows and can accomplish.

There is a strong belief on the part of many universities that an Academic ePortfolio would provide a great deal more useful information to registrars and those that make the decisions



for student admittance to other undergraduate programs, graduate programs and potential employers (as well as to organizations charged with institutional accreditation).

Some of the challenges that come with the future development and efficacy of Academic ePortfolios as “eTranscripts” include the establishment of interoperability standards and data sharing capabilities that would allow today’s typically mobile learners—including the growing segment of online learners across the country with more options than ever—to easily take their Academic ePortfolio with them wherever they happen to enroll and learn. The Academic ePortfolio essentially becomes an authentic transcript that grows with the student no matter where he or she happens to learn.

So, to summarize, defining the contents of an Academic ePortfolio to meet PESC (Postsecondary Electronic Standards Council) and international standards, will be one of the charges to this working group.

Starting points for defining the contents of an Academic ePortfolio include:

- A record of artifacts that the owner has produced over a period of time, and may be directly tied to learner outcomes or rubrics.
- Personal reflection or “Folio Thinking” on the content and what it means for the owner's development.
- Reflections and comments by faculty and other involved academics.

This is the very least that an Academic ePortfolio might contain.

Some of the questions that will face the working group include:

- Can interoperability standards for Academic ePortfolios be developed?
- How will those who produce Academic ePortfolio software be involved in the process?
- What will participating producers of Academic ePortfolio software need to agree to in order to participate in this pilot project?
- Can information collected by specific units of the institution, for example Admissions, be used to begin the population of the Academic ePortfolio? For example, all data relating to financial need could be screened out, but other useful information identifying the student as well as essays prepared as part of the admissions process could be used to begin to populate the Academic ePortfolio.
- How can this working group develop guidelines that will be compatible with those that are being developed by the Electronic Admissions Transcript Service?
- Can standards be developed that allow the owner to delineate what subset of the complete Academic ePortfolio is shown?
- Are there different guidelines when the Academic ePortfolio is forwarded to another institution for purposes of evaluation for admissions rather than to a potential employer?
- Can the owner choose to highlight some achievements and delete other information when using the Academic ePortfolio to seek employment?

John C Ittelson  
Professor Emeritus, CSU Monterey Bay  
Director of Instructional Technologies, K20CETC

A workgroup was formed in early 2010 with a first general meeting at the PESC Spring 2010 Data Summit.

While the original mission of the workgroup focused on academic eportfolios, the education marketplace experience of participants indicated that the mission should be extended to include planning portfolios. Early research into existing standards demonstrated that no standard currently in existence provided the focus and flexibility that was desired.

The most difficult issue during brainstorming and iterative reviews was to avoid defining a portfolio system instead of the data definitions required to support the transmission of data. It was necessary at many stages in the development to reiterate this overriding objective.

Discussions about a model for the work polarized around an event-driven model and a classic structured model. Both provided advantages but both included shortcomings. In a classic committee compromise both models were accepted to form a hybrid model represented in the proposed schema.

XPaths for connecting nodes in the related XML documents were also added to the model. A proof of concept was executed successfully to confirm design assumptions in a development environment. This capability supports the interconnections of events, artifacts, comments, and goals as well as connecting many of the structured components to portfolio artifacts. This flexibility should support the export of data from many diverse eportfolio systems.

Once the hybrid model was confirmed, the required components were defined and refined. Where possible, other existing PESC standards were incorporated for components such as transcripts, test scores, and college applications.

Debate around the need for formal support of a résumé as planning portfolio data was held. In the end a decision was made to support the description of the typical data components for a résumé rather than a formal résumé construct. This should provide appropriate support for systems with a résumé function. Of course résumé feature output can always be included as an artifact.

After many rounds of iterative design and review, with the participation of many diverse opinions and voices, the schema defined in the following pages was defined.

### 3 Acknowledgments

The co-chairs of the PESC Academic ePortfolio Workgroup wish to thank everyone who contributed time and efforts to this project. Many others, not mentioned below, attended conference calls in the early months that helped establish the scope and direction of the workgroup.

Our work is dedicated to the memory of our colleague Joseph Giroux who tragically passed away during its development. Joseph helped kick start our XML authoring process and was a welcome presence added to our small team at a time when we were making little forward progress. Without his insight, talent, curiosity and dedication to our goals it is unlikely that this work would have achieved this milestone. We hope he is pleased with our outcomes.

**Contributors:**

- John Ittelson, Workgroup Co-Chair, Professor Emeritus, California State University Monterey Bay
- Don Phillips, Workgroup Co-Chair, XAP Corporation
  
- Jeffrey Alderson, Eduventures
- Sebastian Baba, Ontario College Application Service
- Dana Bostrom, Association of American Medical Colleges
- Patricia Donohue, ePortfolio California
- Scott Gillie, Encouragement Services Inc.
- Joseph Giroux, California Community Colleges
- Christopher Gray, Pathbrite
- David Hodnett, Pathbrite
- Susan Huggins, Kaplan University
- Tuan Huynh
- PJ Kania, Association of American Medical Colleges
- Mary-Beth Lakin, American Council on Education
- Michael Morris, ACT
- Hans L'Orange, SHEEO
- Bhavesh Patel, Apollo Group
- Monterey Sims, University of Phoenix
- Sudeep Unhale, ConnectEDU
- Jeff Yan, Digication

## 4 Other Standards or Schema Referenced

This standard references the following PESC standards, specifications, and schemas:

- Core Main;
- Academic Record;
- Admissions Application;
- Admissions Record;
- Test Score Report;
- High School Transcript; and
- College Transcript.

## 5 Terminology

To ensure clarity and consistency, below are working definitions of the terminology used in the context of this Guide:

- **Artifacts** – An academic eportfolio artifact is a written, audio, or visual piece of evidence of learning. In a planning eportfolio an artifact can also be evidence of credentials and experiences.
- **Badge** – Digital badges are a validated indicator of accomplishment, skill, quality or interest that can be earned in learning and experiential environments.

- **Career assessments** – Formal and informal assessments of personal attributes whose results are often connected to career options in the workforce or provide guidance on effective performance in the workplace.
- **Competency** – A statement describing a specific ability, or set of abilities, requiring specific knowledge, skill and/or attitude.
- **Event** – For this schema, an event has a very broad scope and can represent many different types of learning or life experiences that can be part of an eportfolio. In the defined event model it is usually at the center of connections between artifacts, goals, and comments.

## 6 Schema Organization, Format, and Implementation

Section 7 of this Guide includes an overview of each of the primary components of the Academic ePortfolio schema.

Section 8 documents in detail the components, elements, and types defined in the schema. The definitions are hyperlinked to facilitate navigation of the pages. Each property sheet includes the description, schema use, recommended use, a diagram, the type, properties, children, and source code. The elements are presented in alphabetic order based on the fully-qualified element name using the element's type label.

### Implementation

The Academic ePortfolio schema was designed to facilitate the transmission of eportfolio data from one eportfolio system to another. This will prevent users from having to abandon eportfolio data in a system to which a user may no longer have access and supports the development of a lifelong portfolio.

The schema components were defined to cover the core elements of academic and planning eportfolios. While eportfolio systems from specific vendors all include unique and sometimes proprietary data elements, the focus of this standard was the core elements that would be common to most eportfolio systems.

The standard can be used by developers to create export and import features in eportfolio systems that allow users to export eportfolio data out of one system into an XML document then import the data from the XML document into another eportfolio system. In a similar fashion, an XML document following the schema could accompany an electronic transcript and be used to enhance the learning record passed between institutions and organizations.

### XPath Links

The event model incorporated into the schema was designed to support the needs of academic eportfolios where students are setting learning goals, collecting and curating artifacts, reflecting on learning and experiences, and being evaluated and reviewed by practitioners. The model has an event at the center—describing a course, program, project, or experience—with two-way links to related goals and action plans, artifacts, and comments.



These complex elements and many others in the schema are connected by ID and XPath references. Multiple XPath links can be included in the complex elements. The links can be used by an application processing the XML data to walk through the defined structure. The two-way links provide flexibility for the application to start with a child object and reference its parent object(s), or start with a parent object and reference its child object(s). In the ObjectLink complex elements, the ObjectPath element specifies the exact path from the root of the document, while the ObjectID provides an alternate identifier to the linked object for application processing without the entire path.

Even when using the schema to export data from a structured planning eportfolio, the XPath links provide flexibility in defining and retaining connections between objects and artifacts from the source eportfolio.

### Artifacts

In using this schema to develop export and import features for eportfolio systems to facilitate the transport of eportfolio data between eportfolio systems, artifacts included in the source eportfolio will need to be defined in the XML data but physically migrated external to the XML document. Physical, uploaded artifact files could either accompany the exported XML data as separate, physical files to be uploaded by a corresponding import feature or the export feature could park them at an accessible online storage location for reference by the importing application.

### Résumé

Rather than including a specific résumé component in the schema to model résumé development tools that often feed planning portfolios, the common data components of a résumé—personal profile information, education history, employment history, competencies, and references—were included in the schema to support the needs of résumé development tools in different vendor systems.

A completed résumé represented as either a document or a link can also be included in the XML document as an artifact object linked to the EmploymentHistory component.

## User Defined Extensions

The user-defined extension (UDE) design pattern is intended to address situations in which the current schema does not accommodate sender-specific data. The schema has to allow for additional elements that may be defined and used at a later date. The user-defined extensions pattern serves as a placeholder for these to-be-defined fields and elements. However, it can require that these fields be defined in a schema by the organization that wants to use the extensions area. Senders should take care not to use the user-defined extensions as a fall-back for doing appropriate research and design. They should only use the extension when in actuality, the organization defining the base schema cannot define the additional elements that other organizations may need. Furthermore, other recipients not interested in the data these specific organizations want to exchange in the user-defined area, may then just ignore the UDE.

In general, the use of NoteMessage is recommended to exchange smaller, uncomplicated data pertaining to a state or province or region, while UserDefinedExtensions should be reserved for much more complicated amounts of structured data.

For best work practice, the Workgroup recommends the use of user-defined extensions for the transmittal and receipt of data agreed upon by both sending and receiving parties.

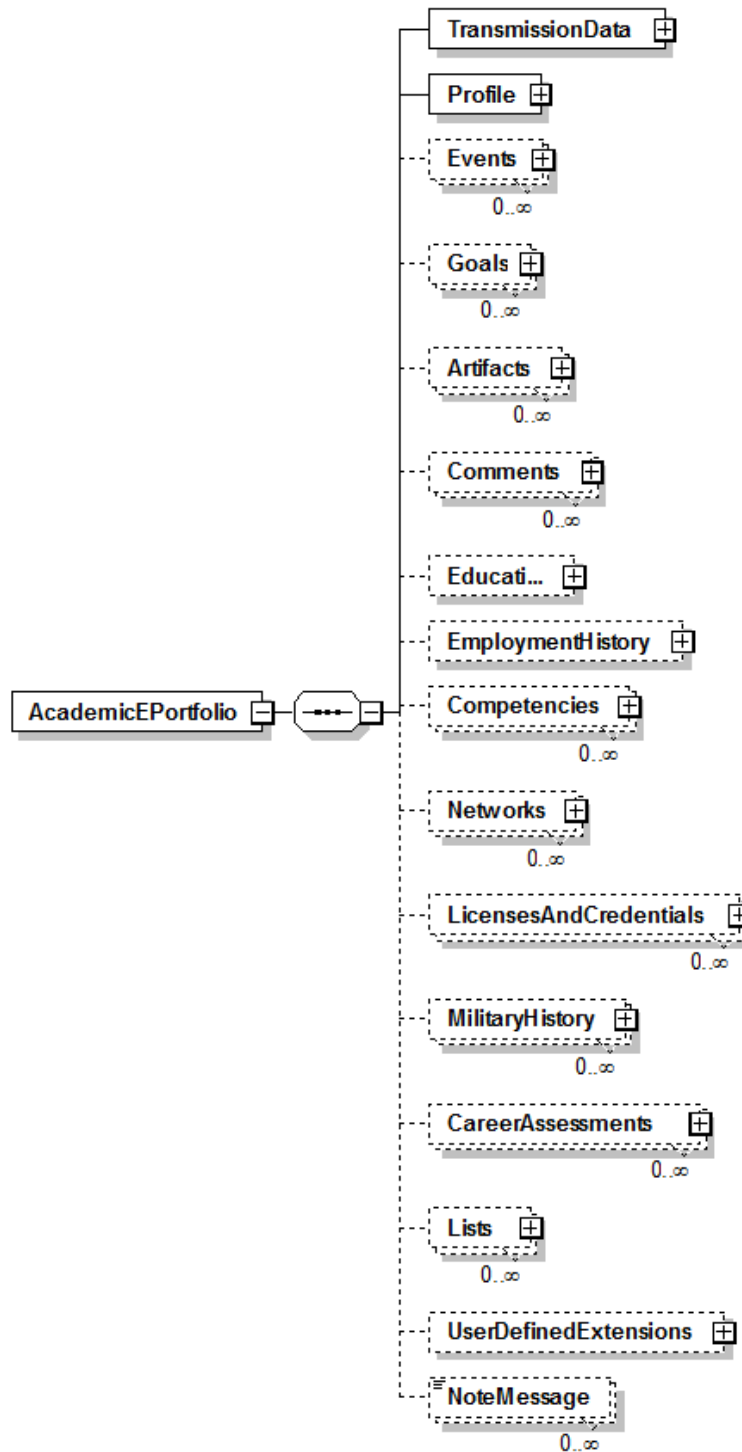
Please reference Excerpt from PESC Guidelines for XML Architecture and Data Modeling page 47 ([http://www.pesc.org/interior.php?page\\_id=143](http://www.pesc.org/interior.php?page_id=143)) for a full explanation on the usage of user-defined extensions.

## 7 Overview of Academic ePortfolio Schema Components

The following sections explain the components and elements of the Academic ePortfolio Standard and provide examples and suggestions for their use.

The schema has been structured to support the needs of both academic eportfolios and career/education planning eportfolios.

The components of the schema are displayed below.



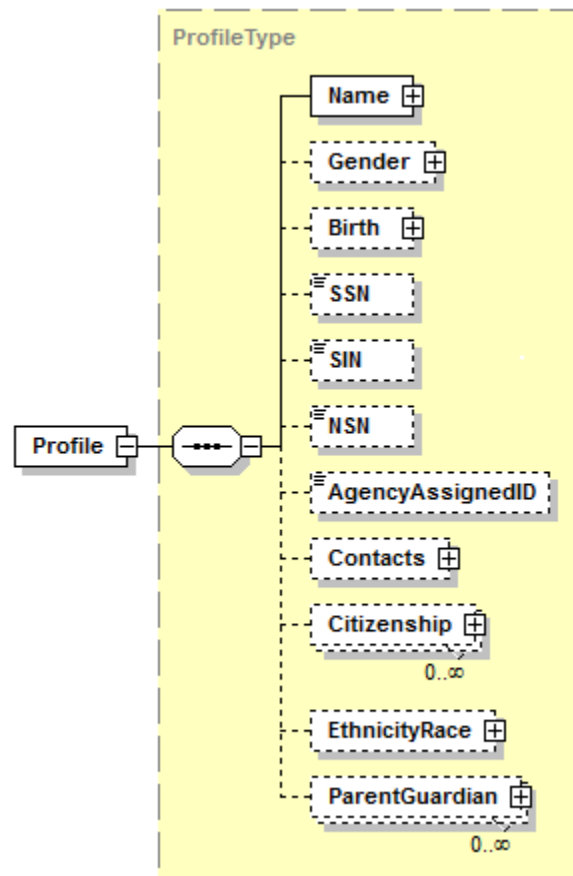
Component linkage has been used to connect together events, goals, artifacts, comments, and other portfolio entries. This supports the event model as well as structural connections for the planning portfolio model.

Objects in the XML document are connected using an ObjectPath—the unique XPath to a referenced node—and an ObjectID, a unique identifier of a node within this schema instance. The XML schema provides explicit

data structures with the XPath and ObjectID elements providing inter-relationships between nodes. Software developers can use these references and deploy code to display, import or manipulate the eportfolio data.

## 7.1 Profile

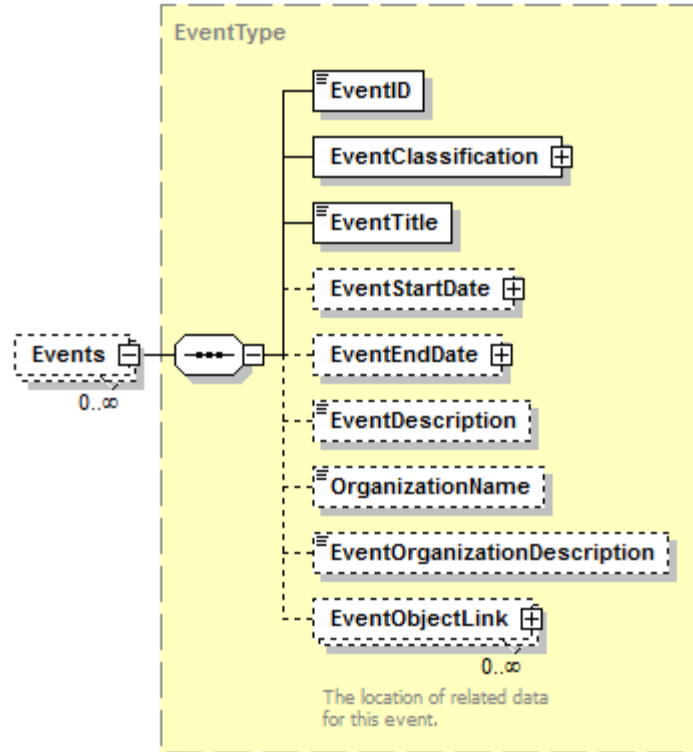
The Profile component covers basic information about the eportfolio owner. This component was designed to accommodate the standard elements of student or end user profile and identification data that is part of an academic or planning portfolio.



## 7.2 Events

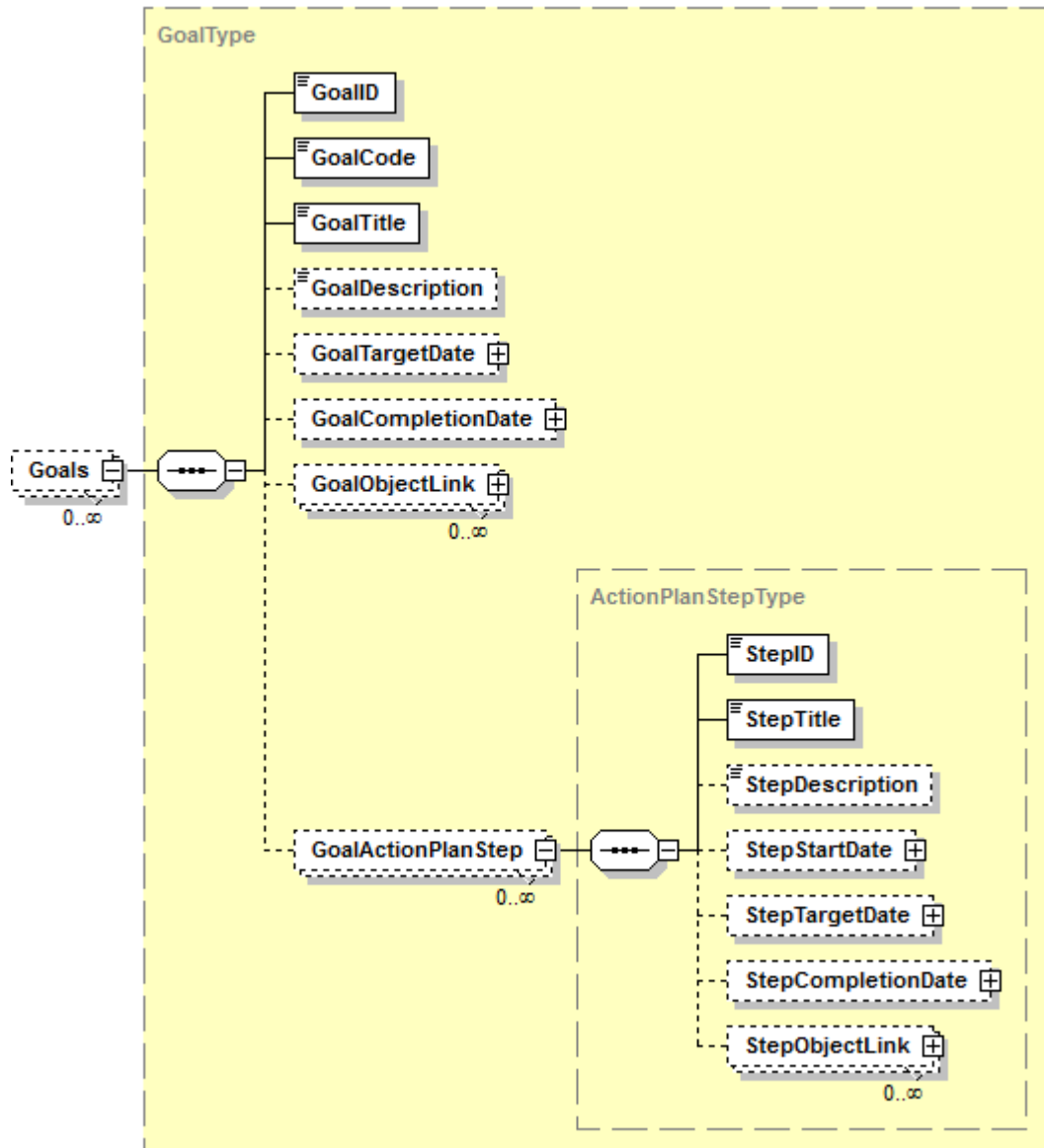
The Events component provides a flexible structure for transmitting event-related eportfolio data. Many different activities and experiences defined in an eportfolio can be mapped to an event. Tasks and accomplishments from an academic course or program can also be defined as events. The EventClassification includes enumerated values for activities, awards, community service, courses, independent studies, internships, jobs, leadership experiences, life experiences, organization memberships, service learning, and training. The Events, Artifacts, and Comments components were designed to work in concert to support eportfolios following an event-driven model.





### 7.3 Goals

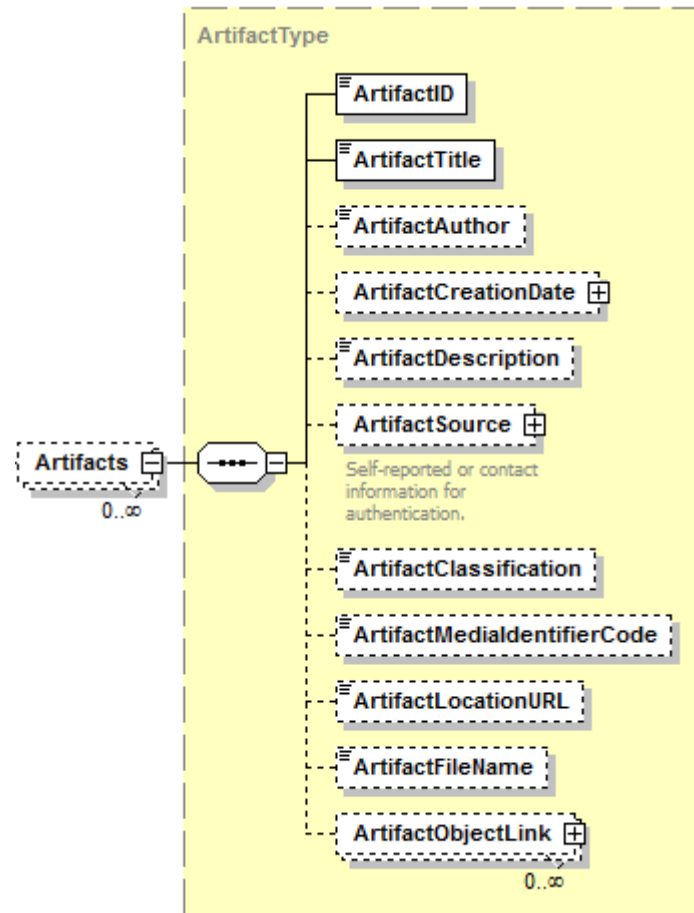
The Goals component accommodates the results of portfolio-owner goal setting activities. The data for a goal can also include action plan steps defined to support the goal.



Each goal can be accompanied by a set of steps defining an action plan to achieve the goal. The component accommodates active and completed goals and action plan steps.

## 7.4 Artifacts

The Artifacts component provides a flexible structure for storing artifacts related to many of the other components of the schema. For example, artifacts could be related to events, goals, education, employment, or competencies. Artifacts can represent documents uploaded into the eportfolio or online documents stored at a specific URL.



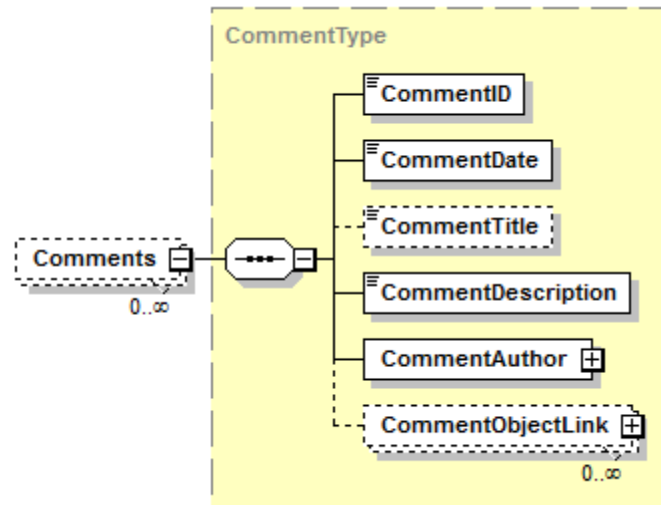
The Artifacts component used in conjunction with the Events, Goals, and Comments components was designed to accommodate the needs of course-based academic portfolios. This component can also be used for evidence documents commonly stored in planning portfolios.

Transcripts for education records could also be accommodated as an artifact rather than as an electronic transcript using the transcript sub-components in the Education component of the schema.

ArtifactObjectLink is the location of the data to which this artifact is associated. This is an XPath reference that describes a particular node within the schema. For example, an artifact could be linked to an event, a competency, or a comment.

## 7.5 Comments

The Comments component supports the related Events and Artifacts components providing a structure for owner, advisor, teacher, professor, peer, and parent/guardian eportfolio comments that can be connected to other related objects. The same comment can refer to multiple objects in the instance.

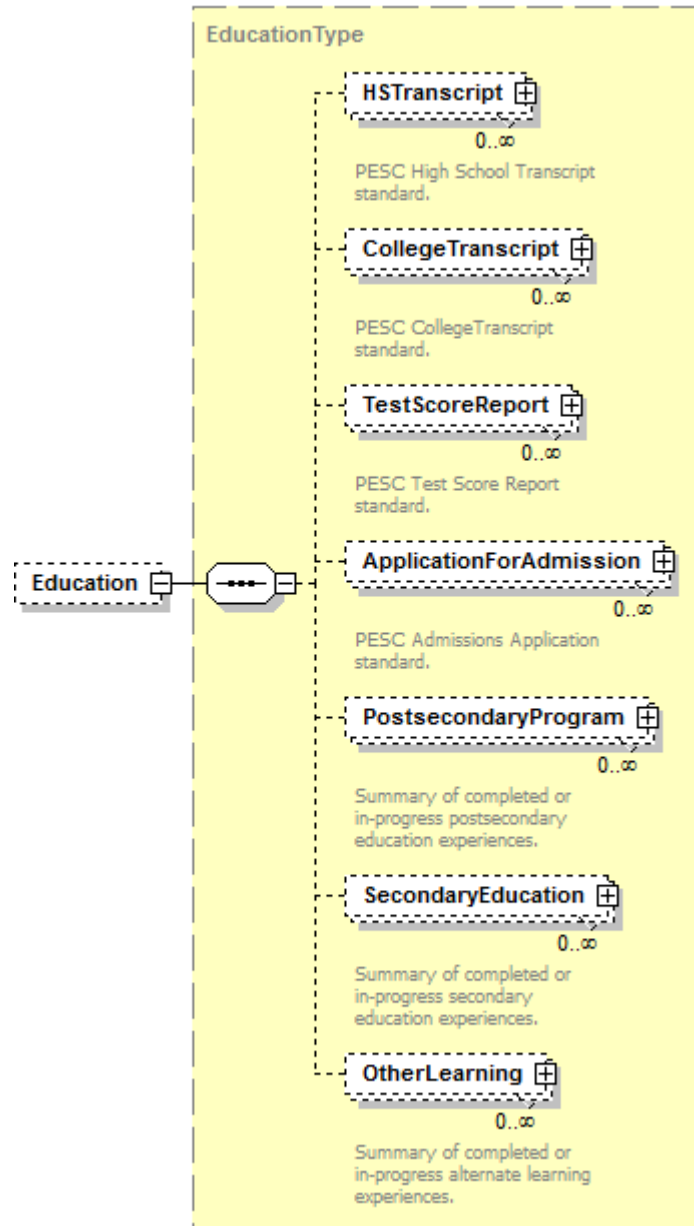


The Comments component used in conjunction with the Events, Goals, and Artifacts components was designed to accommodate the needs of course-based academic portfolios. This component can also be used for student reflection on learning and experiences as well as advisor or parent/guardian comments commonly included in eportfolios.

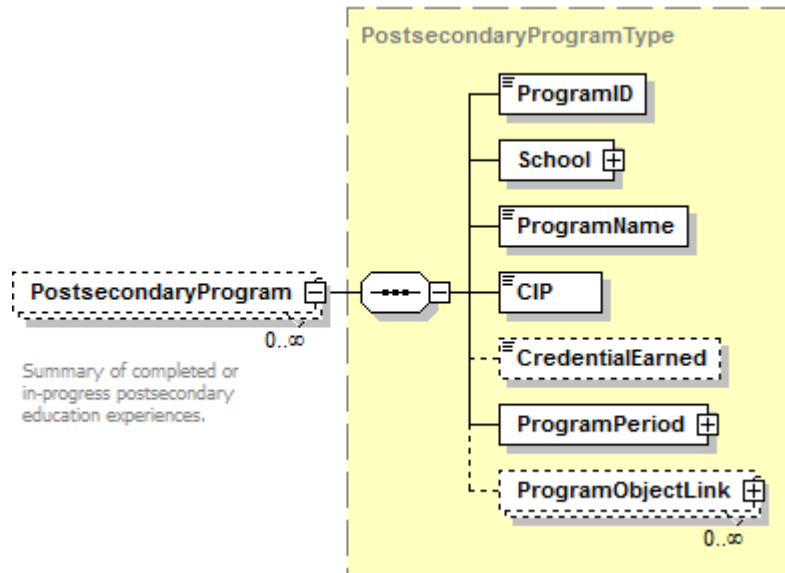
CommentObjectLink is the location of the data to which this comment refers. This is an XPath reference that describes a particular node within the schema. For example, a comment could be linked to an event, a competency, or an artifact.

## 7.6 Education

The Education component includes accommodations for the eportfolio owner's high school transcripts, college transcripts, test score reports, applications for admissions data, secondary education summary, postsecondary education summary, and non-traditional learning experiences. Some of these complex elements reuse existing PESC standard schemas.

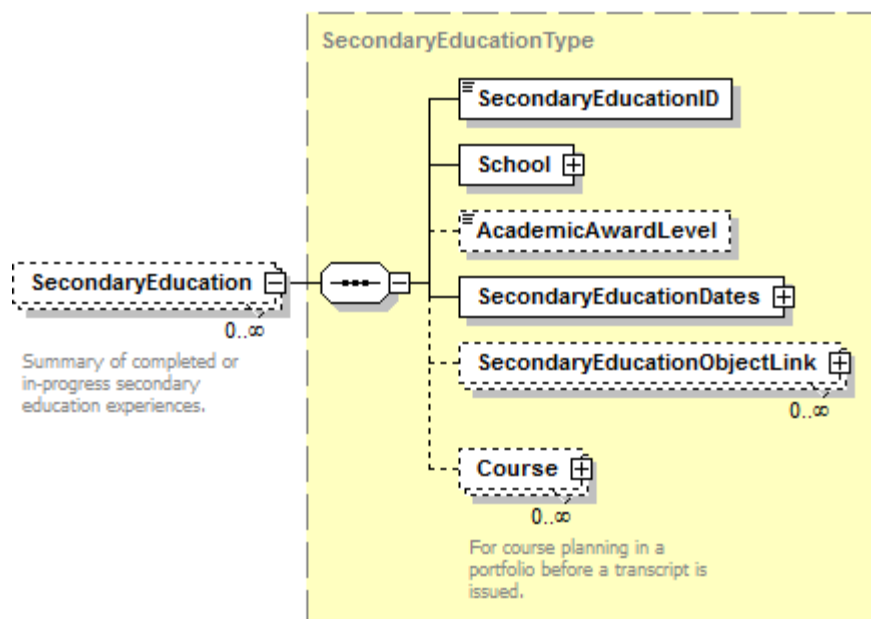


The HSTranscript, CollegeTranscript, TestScoreReport, and ApplicationForAdmissions complex elements leverage existing PESC standards. This accommodates electronic high school transcripts, college transcripts, college applications, and test scores that can be included in student planning portfolios.



The **PostsecondaryProgram** complex element is designed to accommodate a summary of the eportfolio owner’s completed or in-progress postsecondary educational experiences. This provides necessary flexibility when a portfolio does not include an electronic postsecondary transcript. It is usually an essential data component for constructing an electronic résumé.

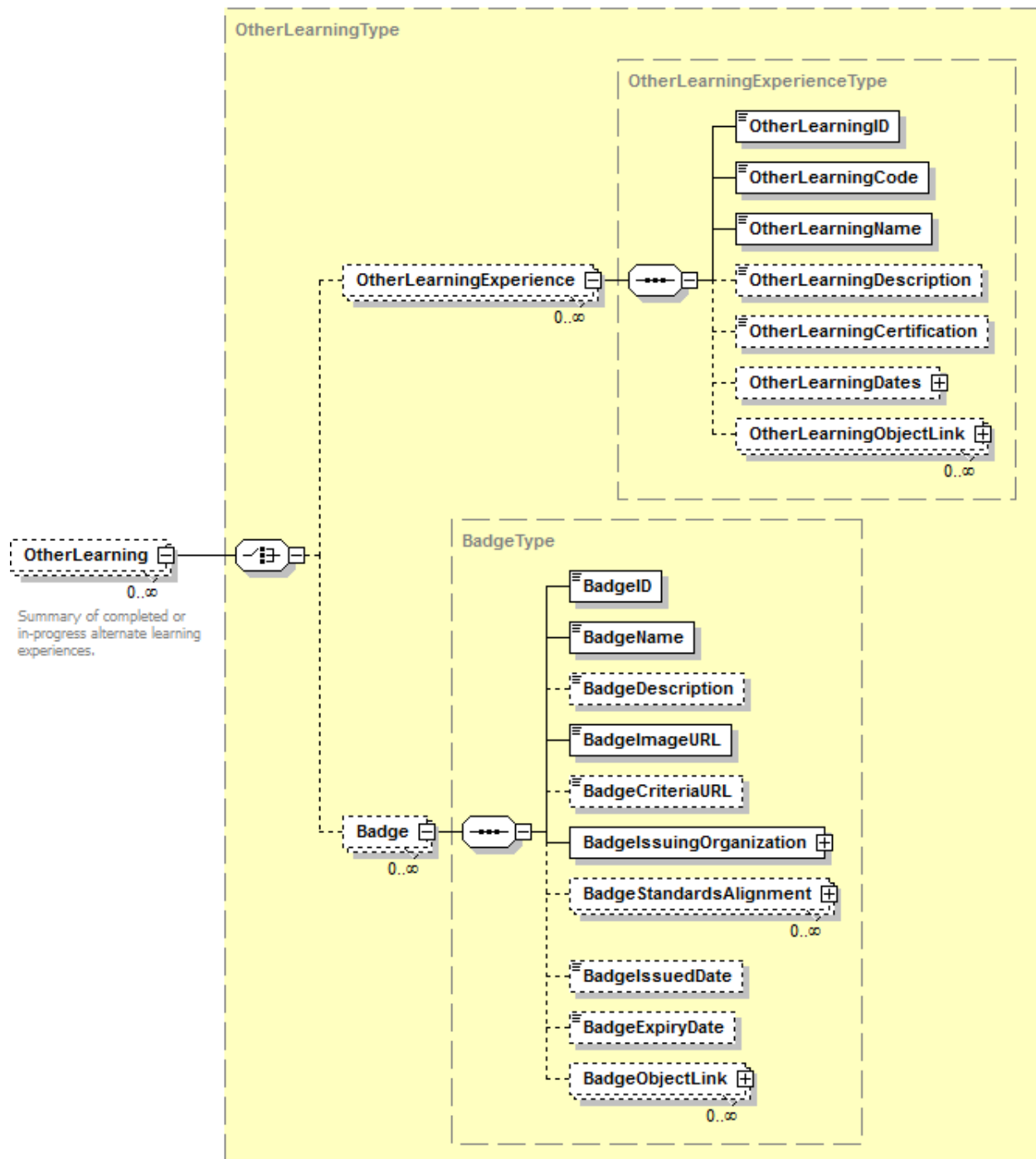
**ProgramObjectLink** is the location of data related to the documented program. This is an XPath reference that describes a particular node within the schema. For example, a program could be linked to an artifact, or a comment.



The **SecondaryEducation** complex element is designed to accommodate a summary of the eportfolio owner’s completed or in-progress secondary educational experiences. This provides necessary flexibility when a portfolio does not include an electronic high school transcript. It is often a data component in high school student planning portfolios.

The Course complex element was designed to accommodate data on completed, planned, or in-progress high school courses from planning portfolios and related tools used for secondary course planning.

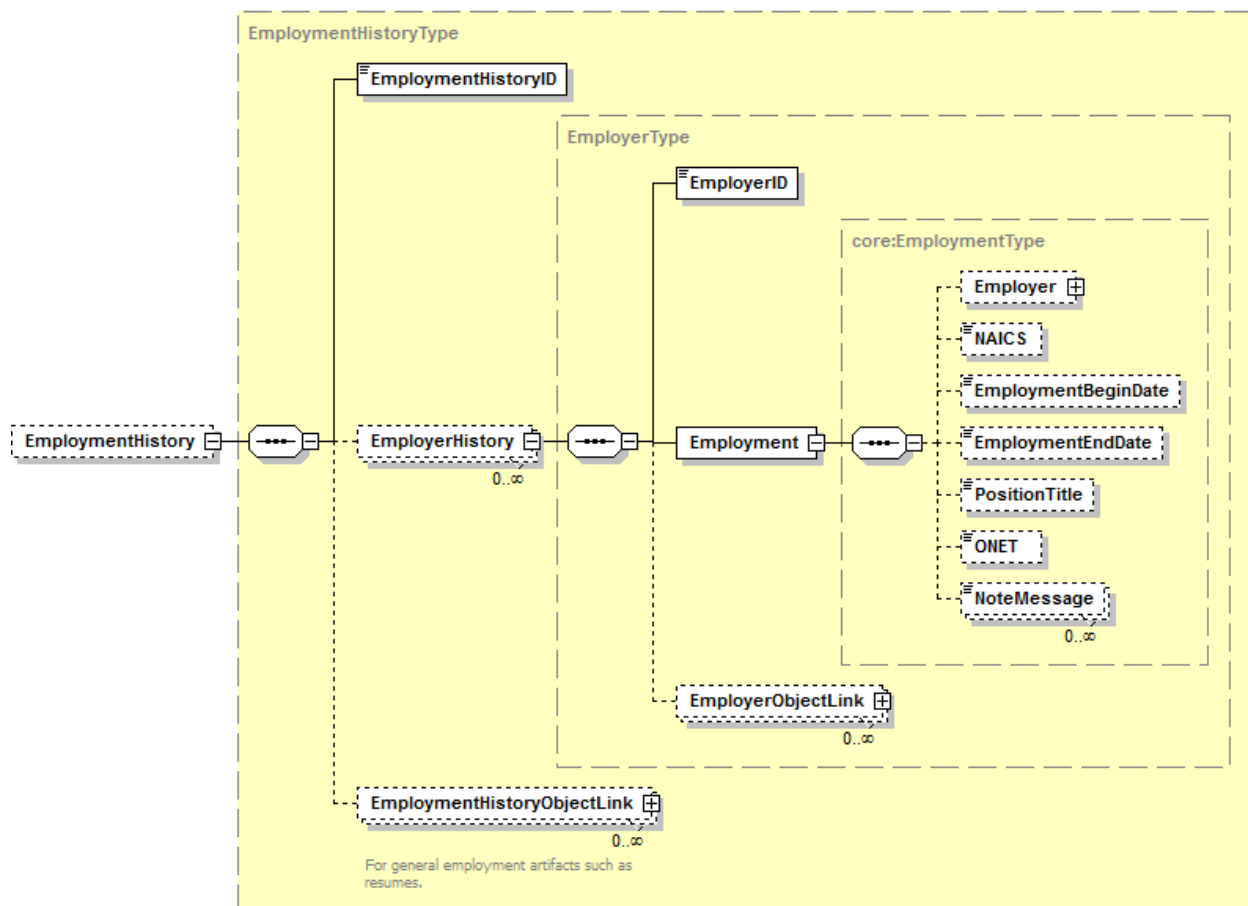
SecondaryEducationObjectLink is the location of data related to the documented high school experience. This is an XPath reference that describes a particular node within the schema. For example, a high school experience could be linked to an artifact, or a comment.



The OtherLearning complex element is designed to accommodate learning experiences that are not covered by the previous complex elements. OtherLearningExperiences provides flexibility for a variety of learning experiences and study options such as MOOCs, while the Badge complex element is specifically designed to support badges that have been earned to document the acquisition of knowledge, skills, competencies, and experiences.

## 7.7 Employment History

The Employment History component supports data related to jobs at multiple employers and a place for links to artifacts such as résumés stored in the portfolio. This employment history data could be used by a system as part of a résumé function.



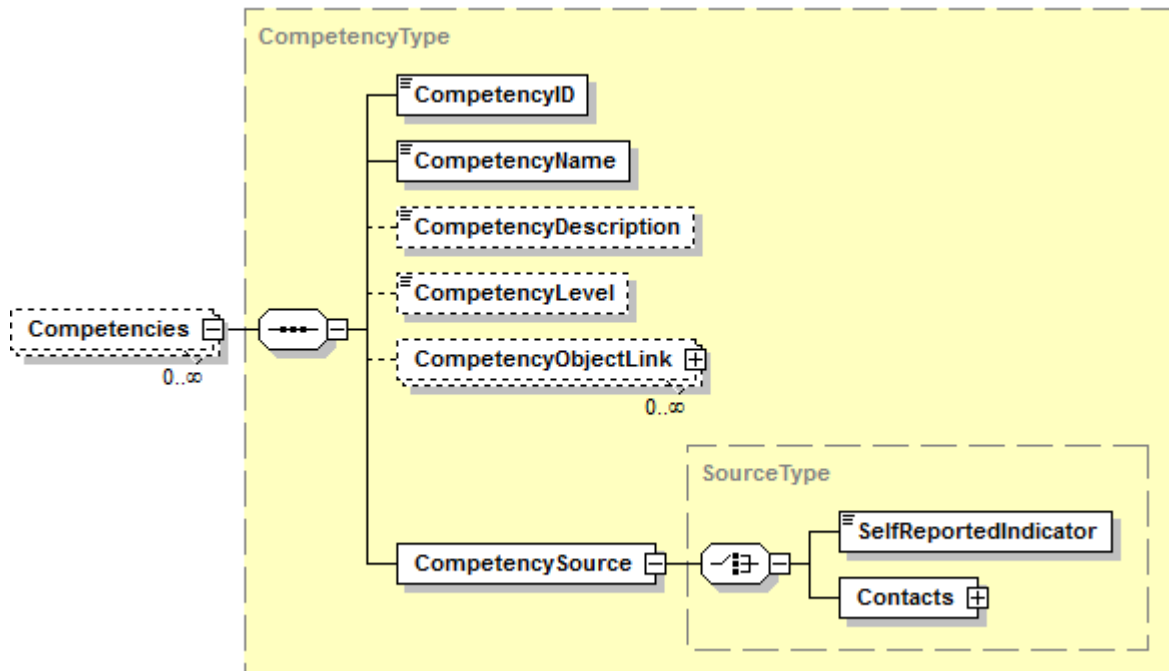
The EmployerHistory complex element supports one or more employment experiences. Employer data must be repeated for multiple positions with a single employer. Each experience can be identified with an O\*NET occupation code, a timeframe, and a location. The employer is identified with contact information and a North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for classification.

The EmploymentHistoryObjectLink could link to artifacts such as résumés, employment documentation, or work output examples.



## 7.8 Competencies

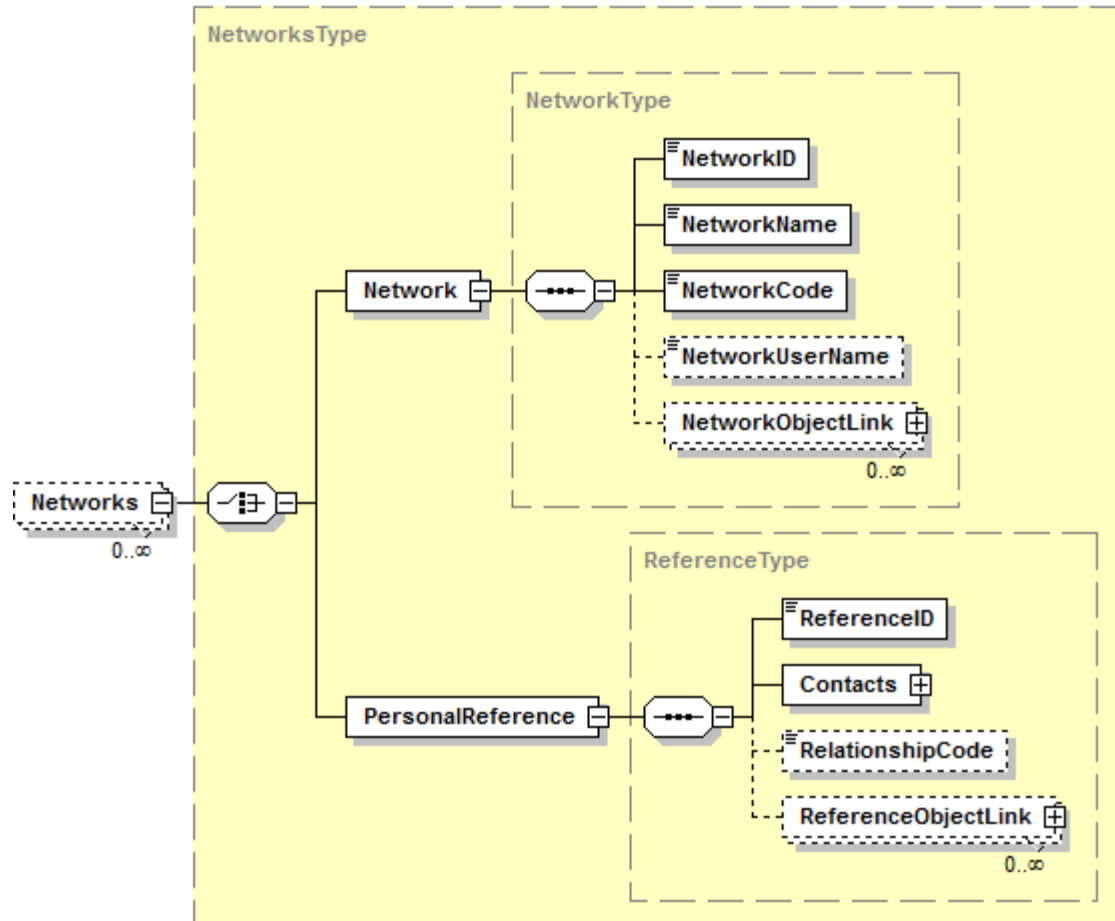
The Competencies component provides a general structure for data related to the eportfolio owner’s competencies and skills. A general structure was defined to support the numerous skill and competency models and taxonomies in use.



The Competencies complex element includes definition elements for one or more end user competencies or skills. Optional elements include a competency description and level. The CompetencySource complex element is designed to include the source of the included competency information. The source can be self-reported or identify an organization using a standard contact information structure.

## 7.9 Networks

The Networks component includes elements to describe the eportfolio owner’s networks and references.



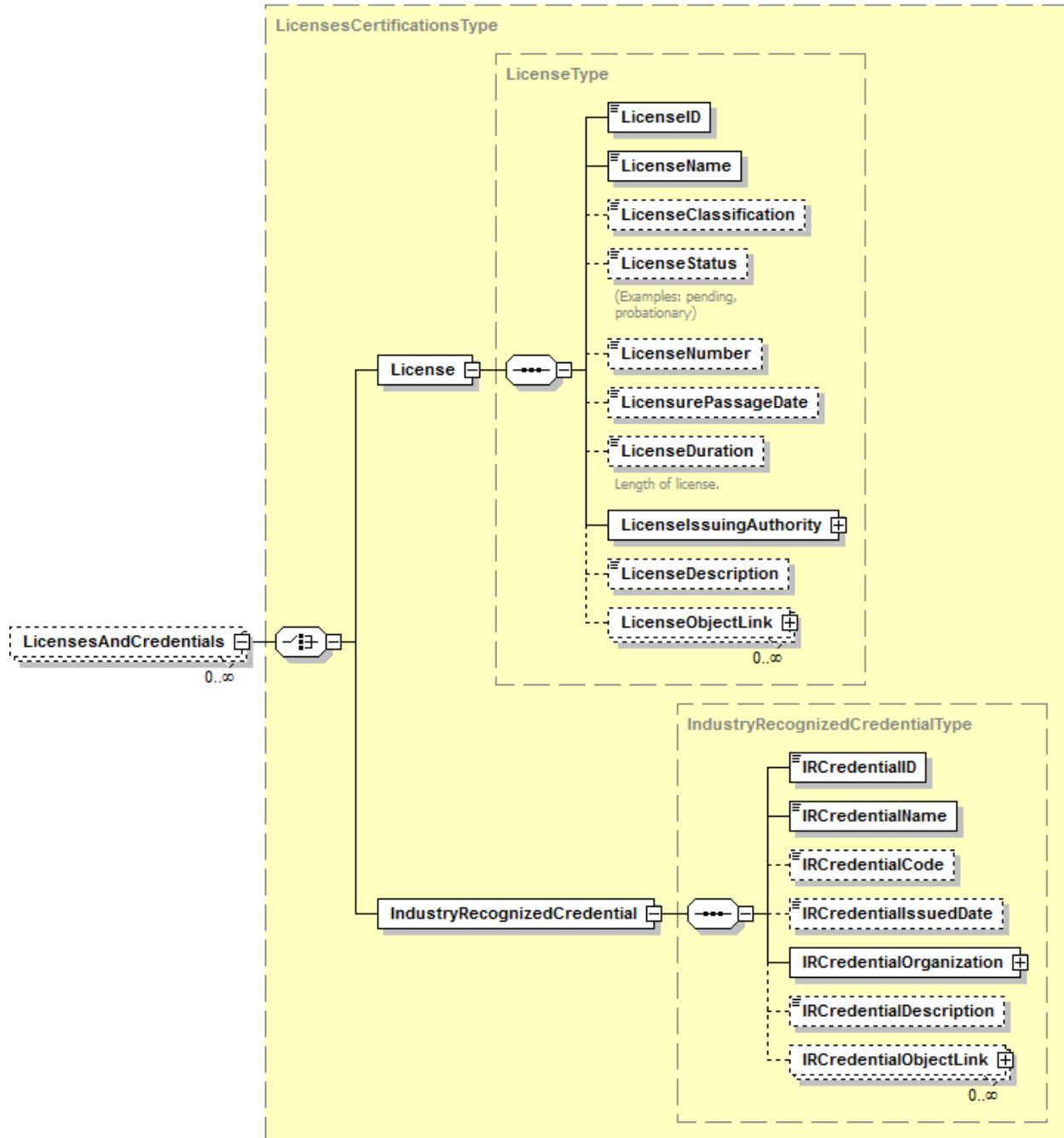
The Networks complex element includes two sub-components for defining Networks and References.

The Network complex element supports information on social, professional, and informal networks to which the portfolio owner belongs.

The Reference complex element supports a more traditional reference as often appears on a résumé.

## 7.10 Licenses and Industry-Recognized Credentials

The Licenses and Industry-Recognized Credentials component defines the eportfolio owner’s licenses—including information on the currency of the license and the issuing authority—as well as industry-recognized credentials.



The LicensesAndCredentials complex element includes two sub-components.

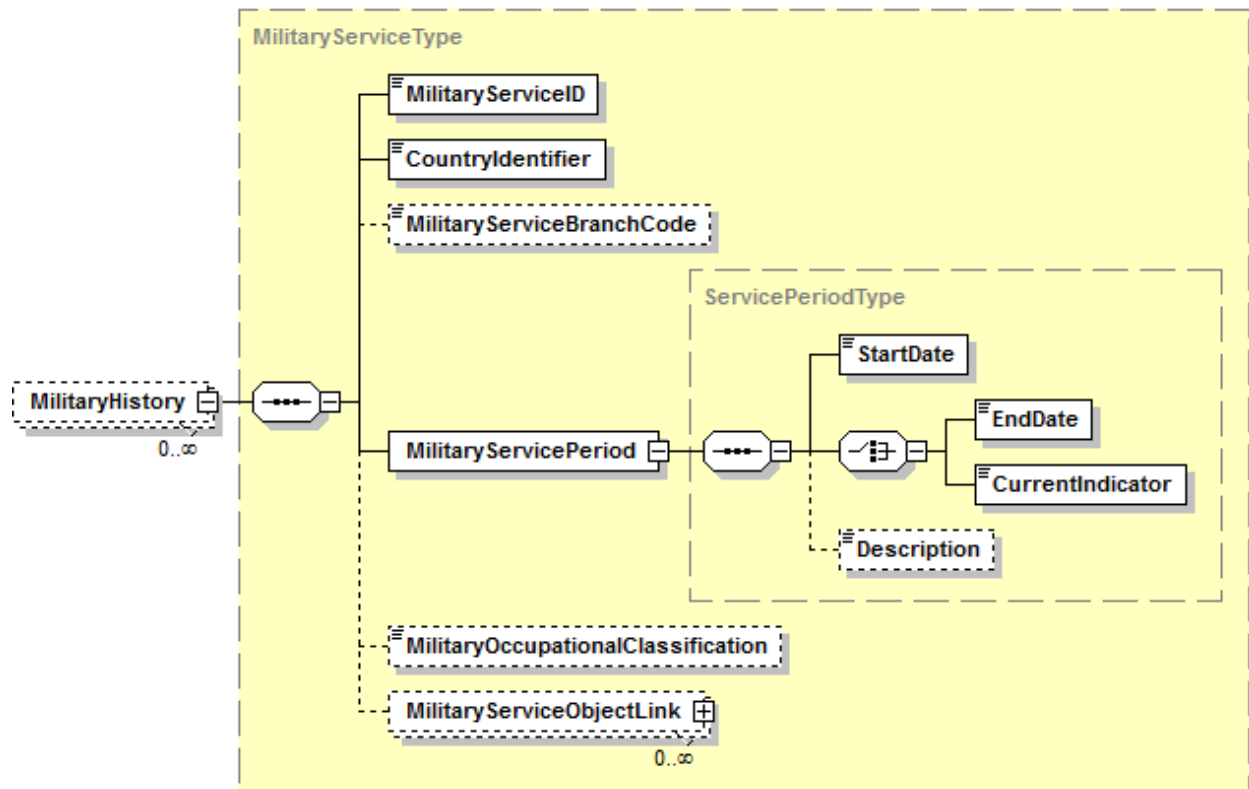
The License complex element describes a traditional work-related license including information on the issuing authority and the license period. The LicenseObjectLink could link to artifacts supporting the license.

The IndustryRecognizedCredential complex element describes a credential earned by the portfolio owner. The term “industry-recognized” refers to a credential that is sought or accepted by employers within an industry or sector as a recognized, preferred, or required credential for recruitment, screening, hiring, retention or advancement purposes; and, where appropriate, is endorsed by a nationally recognized trade

association or organization representing a significant part of the industry or sector. The complex element includes information on the credential including contact information for the issuing authority.

## 7.11 Military History

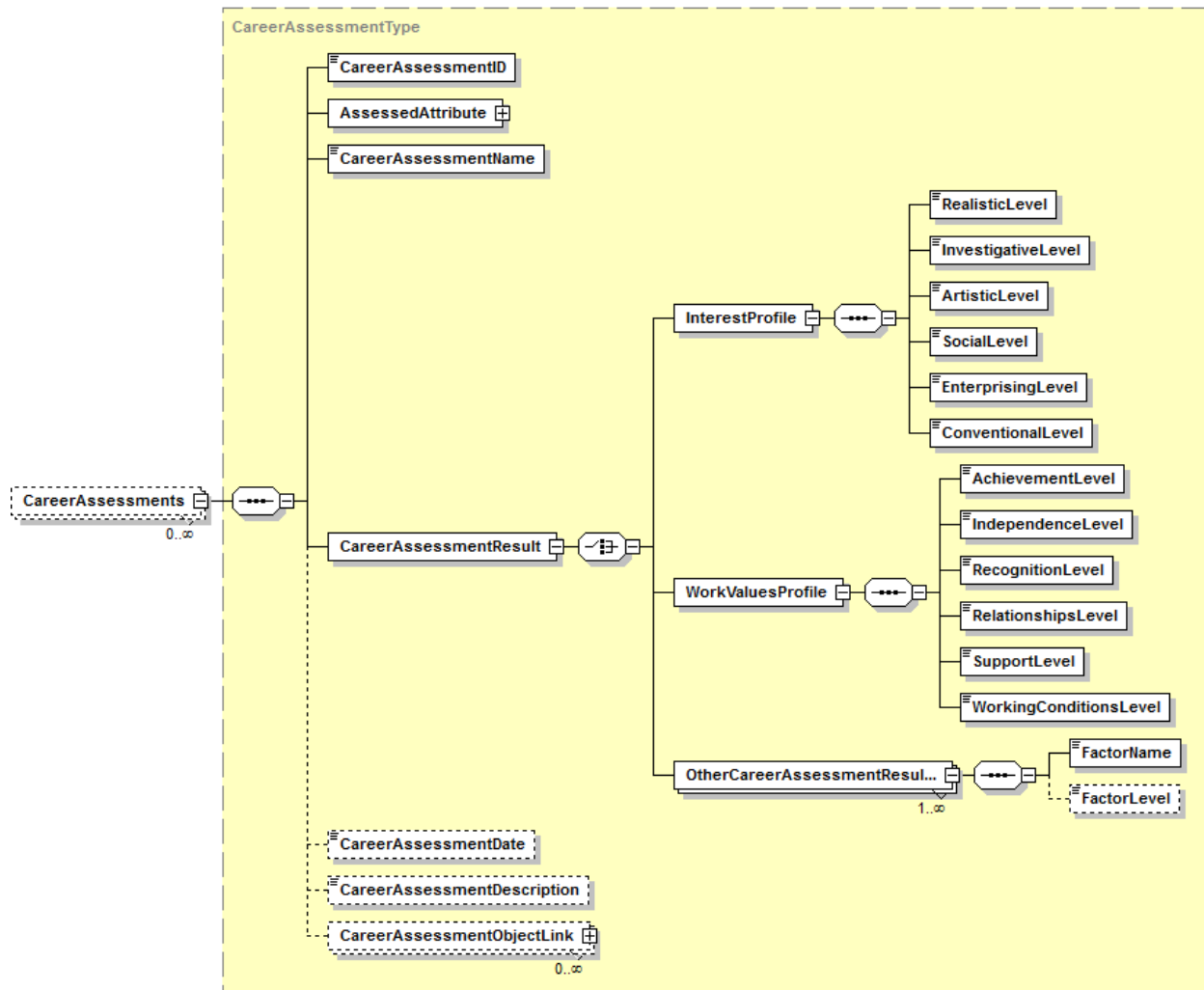
The Military History component provides a summary of the eportfolio owner’s military employment experiences.



The MilitaryHistory complex element supports multiple service employment terms in multiple branches. The service period can define current or past service. The Military Occupational Classification code can be included to identify a specific military occupation.

## 7.12 Career Assessments

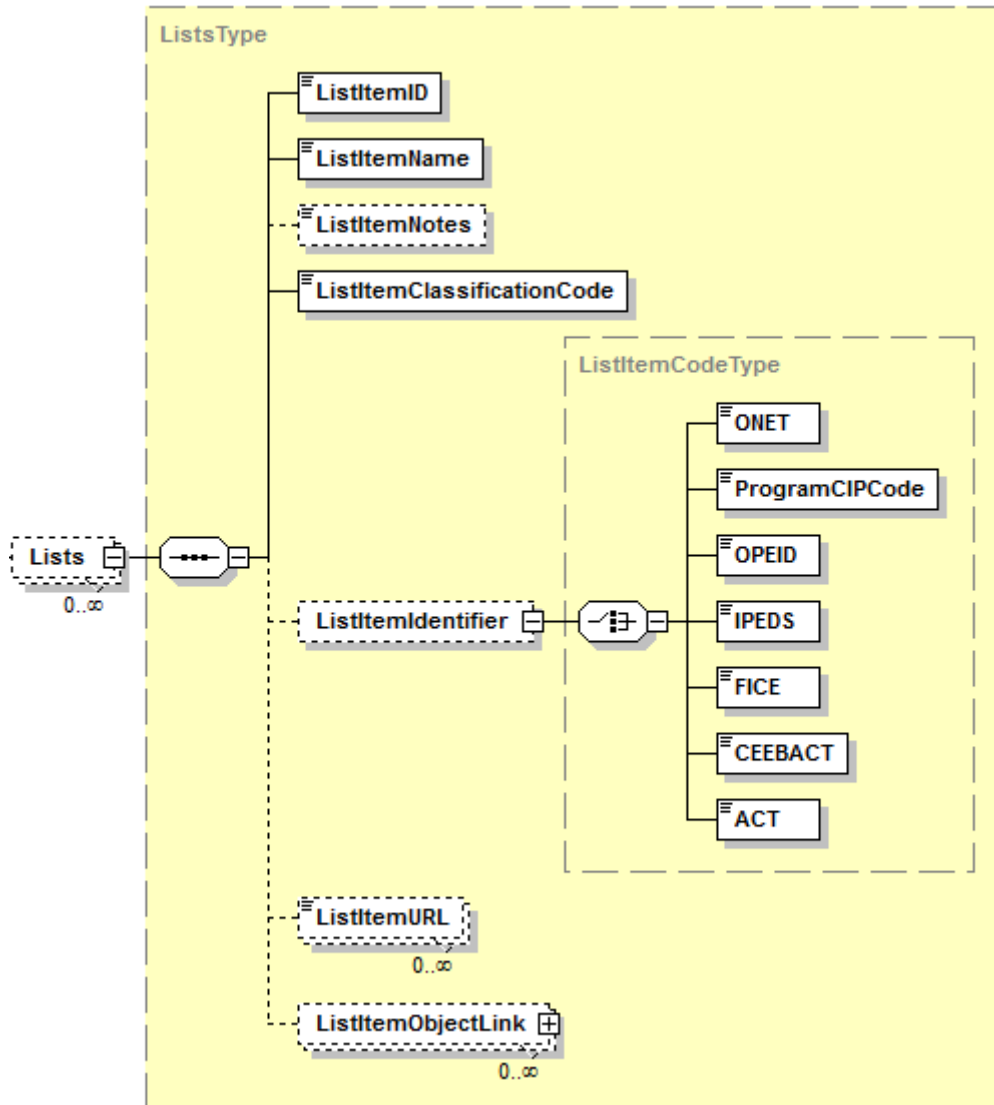
The Career Assessments component provides a structure for supporting a range of career assessment results including two standard Department of Labor assessments commonly used in education and workforce development settings.



The CareerAssessments complex element includes elements for the assessment name, description, assessment type, and the date on which the portfolio owner took the assessment. Multiple takes of the same assessment are defined through multiple occurrences of the complex element. For assessment results, specific complex elements are included for the U.S. Department of Labor’s Interest Profiler and Work Importance Profiler which assess Holland interest areas and work values respectively. The results of other career assessments can be described using the OtherCareerAssessmentResultsProfile complex element. There are too many different career assessments in use in education and workforce development to include specific elements for all.

### 7.13 Lists

The Lists component defines a flexible structure for transmitting or exporting lists of stored items that are typically part of career and education planning. This includes lists of careers of interest, postsecondary programs and majors of interest, postsecondary schools of interest, and scholarships.



The Lists complex element can be used for defining individual items on multiple portfolio lists. The structure defines the name of the item, its type, an optional code using standard coding taxonomies, and an optional URL for online references.

## 8 Academic ePortfolio Schema Details

### Elements

[AcademicEPortfolio](#)

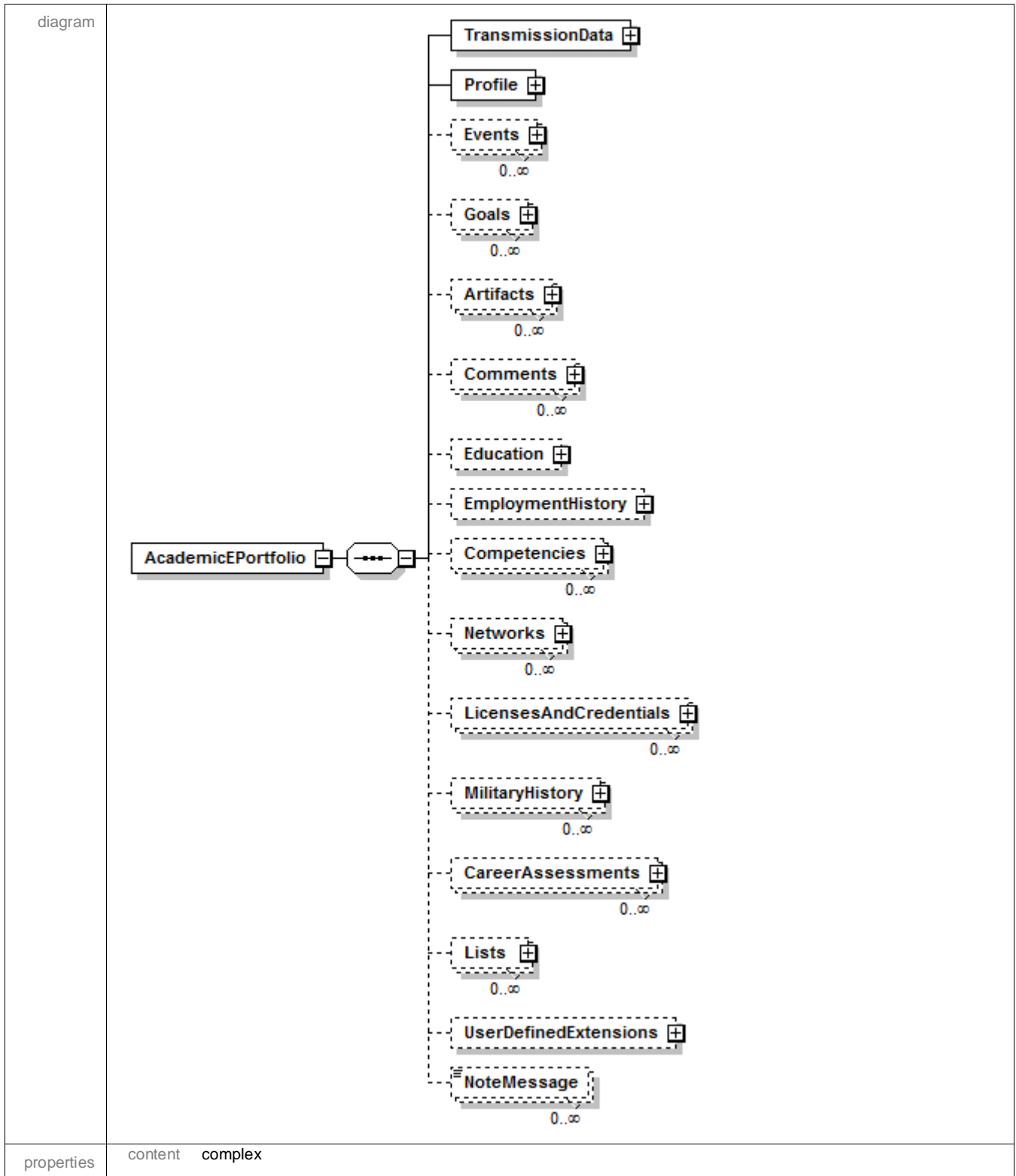
### Complex types

[ActionPlanStepType](#)  
[ApplicationForAdmissionType](#)  
[ArtifactType](#)  
[AuthorType](#)  
[BadgeAlignmentType](#)  
[BadgeType](#)  
[CareerAssessmentType](#)  
[CollegeTranscriptType](#)  
[CommentType](#)  
[CompetencyType](#)  
[DateRangeType](#)  
[EducationDateRangeType](#)  
[EducationType](#)  
[EmployerType](#)  
[EmploymentHistoryType](#)  
[EventClassificationType](#)  
[EventType](#)  
[GoalType](#)  
[HSTranscriptType](#)  
[IndustryRecognizedCredentialType](#)  
[IssuingAuthorityType](#)  
[LicensesCertificationsType](#)  
[LicenseType](#)  
[ListItemCodeType](#)  
[ListsType](#)  
[MilitaryServiceType](#)  
[NetworksType](#)  
[NetworkType](#)  
[ObjectLinkType](#)  
[OtherLearningExperienceType](#)  
[OtherLearningType](#)  
[PostsecondaryProgramType](#)  
[ProfileType](#)  
[ReferenceType](#)  
[SecondaryEducationType](#)  
[SeparatedDateType](#)  
[ServicePeriodType](#)  
[SourceType](#)  
[TransmissionDataType](#)

### Simple types

[ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType](#)  
[EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType](#)  
[GoalCodeType](#)  
[IRCredentialCodeType](#)  
[ListItemClassificationCodeType](#)  
[NetworkCodeType](#)  
[ObjectIDType](#)  
[ObjectRelationType](#)  
[OtherLearningCodeType](#)  
[RelationshipType](#)  
[StandardAttributeCodeType](#)

element **AcademicEPortfolio**

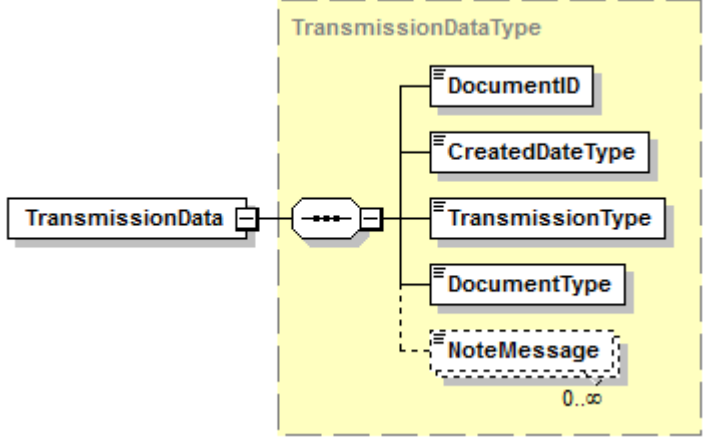




children	<a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Profile</a> <a href="#">Events</a> <a href="#">Goals</a> <a href="#">Artifacts</a> <a href="#">Comments</a> <a href="#">Education</a> <a href="#">EmploymentHistory</a> <a href="#">Competencies</a> <a href="#">Networks</a> <a href="#">LicensesAndCredentials</a> <a href="#">MilitaryHistory</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessments</a> <a href="#">Lists</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="AcademicEPortfolio"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="TransmissionDataType"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Profile" type="ProfileType"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Events" type="EventType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Goals" type="GoalType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Artifacts" type="ArtifactType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Comments" type="CommentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Education" type="EducationType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistory" type="EmploymentHistoryType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Competencies" type="CompetencyType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Networks" type="NetworksType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="LicensesAndCredentials" type="LicensesCertificationsType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryHistory" type="MilitaryServiceType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessments" type="CareerAssessmentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="Lists" type="ListsType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>

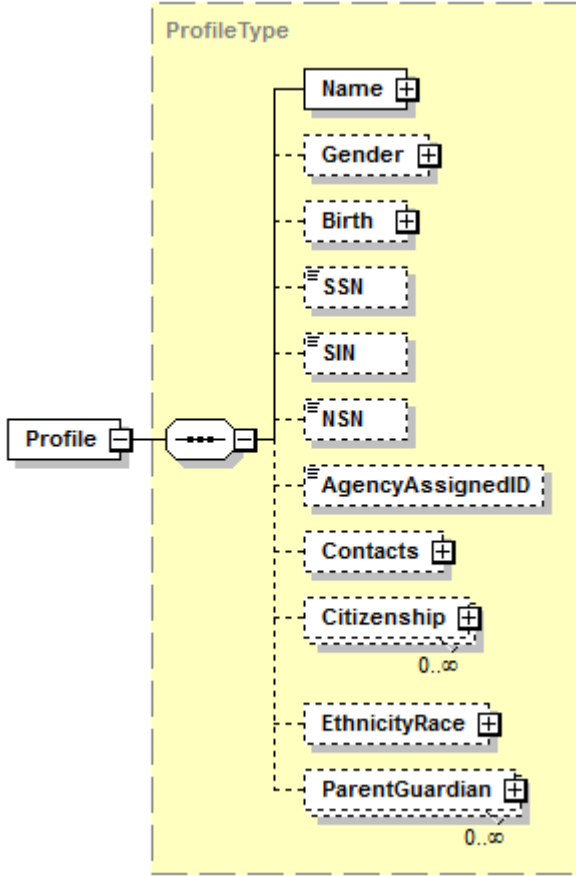
element **AcademicEPortfolio/TransmissionData**

description	Routing and header information.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <code>TransmissionData</code> element. It is a complex type containing the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>DocumentID</code></li> <li><code>CreatedDateType</code></li> <li><code>TransmissionType</code></li> <li><code>DocumentType</code></li> <li><code>NoteMessage</code> (0..∞)</li> </ul>
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">TransmissionDataType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">DocumentID</a> <a href="#">CreatedDateType</a> <a href="#">TransmissionType</a> <a href="#">DocumentType</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="TransmissionDataType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Profile**

<p>description</p>	<p>Student identification and demographical information.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ProfileType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">Name</a> <a href="#">Gender</a> <a href="#">Birth</a> <a href="#">SSN</a> <a href="#">SIN</a> <a href="#">NSN</a> <a href="#">AgencyAssignedID</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a> <a href="#">Citizenship</a> <a href="#">EthnicityRace</a> <a href="#">ParentGuardian</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Profile" type="ProfileType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Events**

<p>description</p>	<p>Attributes describing an event as stored in a student's portfolio. An event could be related to an academic course or program or a life/work/education event or experience.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">EventType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">EventID</a> <a href="#">EventClassification</a> <a href="#">EventTitle</a> <a href="#">EventStartDate</a> <a href="#">EventEndDate</a> <a href="#">EventDescription</a> <a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">EventOrganizationDescription</a> <a href="#">EventObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Events" type="EventType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Goals**

<p>description</p>	<p>A student's goals and related action plans as stored in the student's portfolio. Active and completed goals can be defined.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">GoalType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">GoalID</a> <a href="#">GoalCode</a> <a href="#">GoalTitle</a> <a href="#">GoalDescription</a> <a href="#">GoalTargetDate</a> <a href="#">GoalCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">GoalObjectLink</a> <a href="#">GoalActionPlanStep</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Goals" type="GoalType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicPortfolio/Artifacts**

<p>description</p>	<p>The Artifacts component provides a flexible structure for storing artifacts related to many of the other components of the schema. For example, artifacts could be related to events, goals, education, employment, or competencies. Artifacts can represent documents uploaded into the eportfolio or online documents stored at a specific URL.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ArtifactType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ArtifactID</a> <a href="#">ArtifactTitle</a> <a href="#">ArtifactAuthor</a> <a href="#">ArtifactCreationDate</a> <a href="#">ArtifactDescription</a> <a href="#">ArtifactSource</a> <a href="#">ArtifactClassification</a> <a href="#">ArtifactMedialIdentifierCode</a> <a href="#">ArtifactLocationURL</a> <a href="#">ArtifactFileName</a> <a href="#">ArtifactObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Artifacts" type="ArtifactType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Comments**

<p>description</p>	<p>The Comments component supports the related Events and Artifacts components providing a structure for owner, advisor, teacher, professor, peer, and parent/guardian eportfolio comments that can be connected to other related objects. The same comment can refer to multiple objects in the instance.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">CommentType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">CommentID</a> <a href="#">CommentDate</a> <a href="#">CommentTitle</a> <a href="#">CommentDescription</a> <a href="#">CommentAuthor</a> <a href="#">CommentObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="Comments" type="CommentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Education**

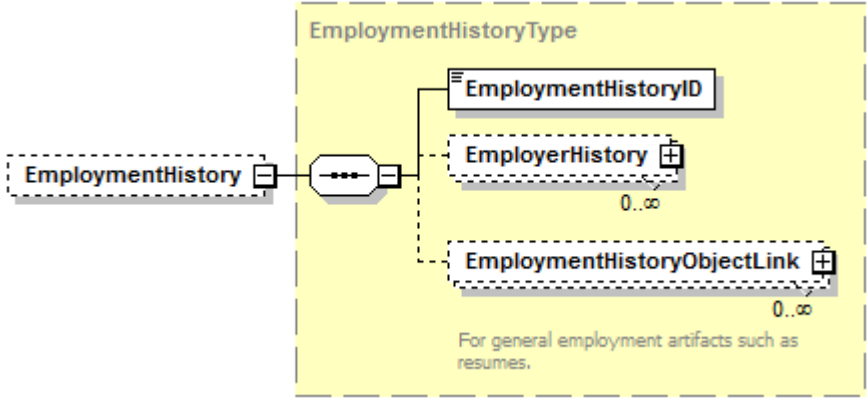
<p>description</p>	<p>The Education component includes accommodations for the eportfolio owner’s high school transcripts, college transcripts, test score reports, applications for admissions data, secondary education summary, postsecondary education summary, and non-traditional learning experiences. Some of these complex elements reuse other PESC standard schemas.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>EducationType</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>HSTranscript</b> (0..∞) PESC High School Transcript standard.</li> <li><b>CollegeTranscript</b> (0..∞) PESC CollegeTranscript standard.</li> <li><b>TestScoreReport</b> (0..∞) PESC Test Score Report standard.</li> <li><b>ApplicationForAdmission</b> (0..∞) PESC Admissions Application standard.</li> <li><b>PostsecondaryProgram</b> (0..∞) Summary of completed or in-progress postsecondary education experiences.</li> <li><b>SecondaryEducation</b> (0..∞) Summary of completed or in-progress secondary education experiences.</li> <li><b>OtherLearning</b> (0..∞) Summary of completed or in-progress alternate learning experiences.</li> </ul> <p><b>Education</b> (0..∞)</p>
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">EducationType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">HSTranscript</a> <a href="#">CollegeTranscript</a> <a href="#">TestScoreReport</a> <a href="#">ApplicationForAdmission</a> <a href="#">PostsecondaryProgram</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducation</a> <a href="#">OtherLearning</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p>&lt;xs:element name="Education" type="EducationType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</p>

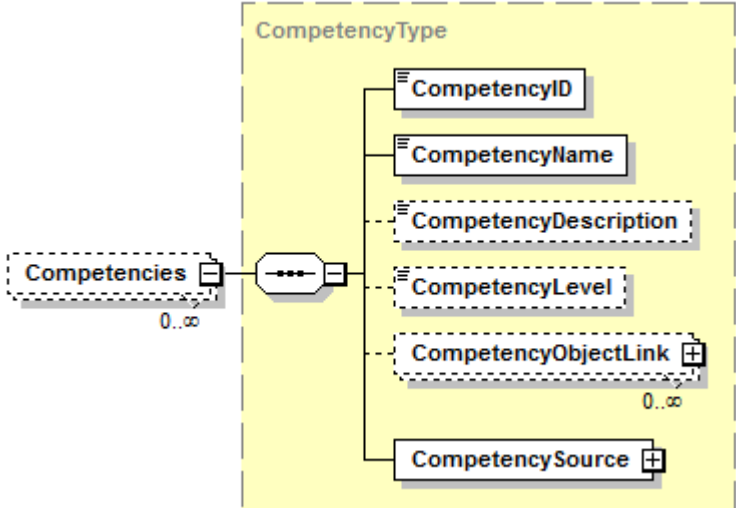
**element AcademicEPortfolio/EmploymentHistory**

<p>description</p>	<p>The Employment History component supports data related to jobs at multiple employers and a place for ObjectLinks to artifacts such as résumés stored in the student's portfolio. This employment history data could be used by a system as part of a résumé function.</p>
--------------------	--



schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">EmploymentHistoryType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">EmploymentHistoryID</a> <a href="#">EmployerHistory</a> <a href="#">EmploymentHistoryObjectLink</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistory" type="EmploymentHistoryType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Competencies**

description	The Competencies component provides a general structure for data related to the eportfolio owner’s competencies and skills. A general structure was defined to support the numerous skill and competency models and taxonomies in existence.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">CompetencyType</a>

properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">CompetencyID</a> <a href="#">CompetencyName</a> <a href="#">CompetencyDescription</a> <a href="#">CompetencyLevel</a> <a href="#">CompetencyObjectLink</a> <a href="#">CompetencySource</a>
source	<xs:element name="Competencies" type="CompetencyType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Networks**

description	The Networks component includes elements to describe the eportfolio owner’s networks and references.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">NetworksType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">Network</a> <a href="#">PersonalReference</a>
source	<xs:element name="Networks" type="NetworksType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/LicensesAndCredentials**

description	The Licenses and Credentials component defines the eportfolio owner’s licenses—including information on the currency of the license and the issuing authority—as well as industry-recognized credentials.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">LicensesCertificationsType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">License</a> <a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredential</a>
source	<xs:element name="LicensesAndCredentials" type="LicensesCertificationsType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

```
<maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```

**element AcademicEPortfolio/MilitaryHistory**

description	The Military History component provides a summary of the eportfolio owner’s military employment experiences.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the MilitaryHistory element. It is a dashed box containing a solid box labeled 'MilitaryHistory' with a cardinality of '0..∞'. This box is connected to a larger dashed box labeled 'MilitaryServiceType' with a cardinality of '0..∞'. Inside 'MilitaryServiceType', there are six sub-elements: 'MilitaryServiceID', 'CountryIdentifier', 'MilitaryServiceBranchCode', 'MilitaryServicePeriod' (with a '+' sign), 'MilitaryOccupationalClassification', and 'MilitaryServiceObjectLink' (with a '+' sign). The 'MilitaryServiceObjectLink' element also has a cardinality of '0..∞'.</p>
type	<a href="#">MilitaryServiceType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">MilitaryServiceID</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceBranchCode</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServicePeriod</a> <a href="#">MilitaryOccupationalClassification</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceObjectLink</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="MilitaryHistory" type="MilitaryServiceType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/CareerAssessments**

description	The Career Assessments component provides a structure for supporting a range of career assessment results including two standard Department of Labor assessments commonly used in education and workforce development settings.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">CareerAssessmentType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">CareerAssessmentID</a> <a href="#">AssessedAttribute</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentName</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentResult</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentDate</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentDescription</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessments" type="CareerAssessmentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/Lists**

<p>description</p>	<p>The Lists component defines a flexible structure for transmitting or exporting lists of stored items that are typically part of career and education planning in a student's portfolio. This includes lists of careers of interest, postsecondary programs and majors of interest, postsecondary schools of interest, and scholarships.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ListsType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ListItemID</a> <a href="#">ListItemName</a> <a href="#">ListItemNotes</a> <a href="#">ListItemClassificationCode</a> <a href="#">ListItemIdentifier</a> <a href="#">ListItemURL</a> <a href="#">ListItemObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Lists" type="ListsType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/UserDefinedExtensions**

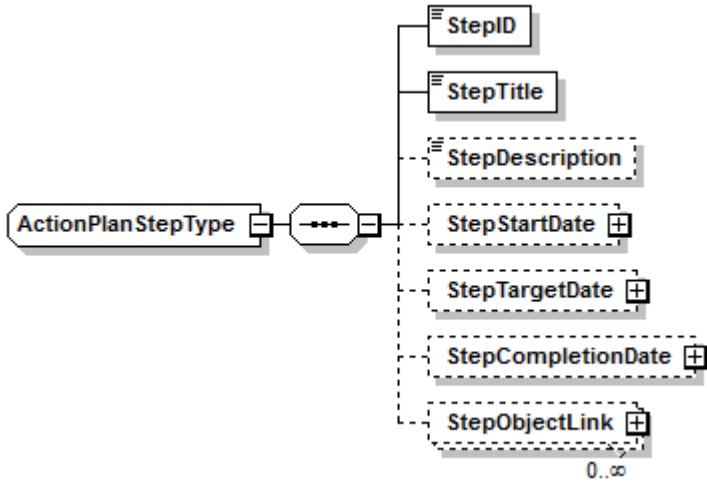
<p>description</p>	<p>Additional structured information. Requires mutually defined XML schema.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>core:UserDefinedExtensionsType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex</p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code></p>

**element AcademicEPortfolio/NoteMessage**

<p>description</p>	<p>Additional information about the portfolio.</p>
--------------------	--


schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Not recommended
comment	Although NoteMessage is defined in this schema and Implementation Guide, it is almost always Not Recommended for inclusion. This is because it cannot normally be automatically processed by the receiving system without the establishment of a common structured format for automatic processing.
diagram	
type	<b>core:NoteMessageType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 80 whiteSpace preserve
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**complexType ActionPlanStepType**


description	A complex type describing the attributes of a single step in an action plan related to a goal set by a student.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">StepID</a> <a href="#">StepTitle</a> <a href="#">StepDescription</a> <a href="#">StepStartDate</a> <a href="#">StepTargetDate</a> <a href="#">StepCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">StepObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">GoalType/GoalActionPlanStep</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:complexType name="ActionPlanStepType"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="StepStartDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepTargetDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepCompletionDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="StepObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;                 </pre>
--	---

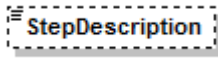
**element ActionPlanStepType/StepID**

description	An identifier for an action plan step related to a goal.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element ActionPlanStepType/StepTitle**

description	Name of the action plan step related to a goal.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element ActionPlanStepType/StepDescription**

description	Description or details for the action plan step related to a goal.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram							
type	<b>xs:string</b>						
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>
--------	--

**element ActionPlanStepType/StepStartDate**

description	Defined start date for the action plan step related to a goal.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Recommended
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the StepStartDate element. It is represented by a dashed box on the left. A line connects it to a central octagonal connector box. This connector is linked to a larger yellow dashed box labeled 'SeparatedDateType'. Inside this box, three sub-elements are shown: 'Day', 'Month', and 'Year', each in a dashed box and connected to the central connector by dashed lines.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepStartDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ActionPlanStepType/StepTargetDate**

description	Defined target completion date for the action plan step related to a goal.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Recommended
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the StepTargetDate element. It is represented by a dashed box on the left. A line connects it to a central octagonal connector box. This connector is linked to a larger yellow dashed box labeled 'SeparatedDateType'. Inside this box, three sub-elements are shown: 'Day', 'Month', and 'Year', each in a dashed box and connected to the central connector by dashed lines.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepTargetDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>



**element ActionPlanStepType/StepCompletionDate**

description	Actual completion date for the action plan step related to a goal. Could be used as an indicator that an action plan step is no longer active.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the StepCompletionDate element. It is shown as a dashed box on the left, connected to a central octagonal connector. This connector is linked to a larger dashed box labeled 'SeparatedDateType'. Inside this box, three sub-elements are listed: 'Day', 'Month', and 'Year', each with a small icon to its left.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepCompletionDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ActionPlanStepType/StepObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this action plan step. For example it could connect this action plan step to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the StepObjectLink element. It is shown as a dashed box on the left with a multiplicity of '0..∞'. It is connected to a central octagonal connector, which is linked to a larger dashed box labeled 'ObjectLinkType'. Inside this box, three sub-elements are listed: 'ObjectPath' (with description: 'XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object.'), 'ObjectRelationCode' (with description: 'ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID.'), and 'ObjectID' (with description: 'An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID).').</p>
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>

properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StepObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**complexType ApplicationForAdmissionType**

description	A complex type describing an application or reapplication for admission to a postsecondary institution.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Applicant</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a>
used by	element <a href="#">EducationType/ApplicationForAdmission</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="ApplicationForAdmissionType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AdmRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Applicant" type="AdmRec:ApplicantType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;         </pre>

**element ApplicationForAdmissionType/TransmissionData**

description	Routing and header information for the application.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>AdmRec:TransmissionDataType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>DocumentID CreatedDateTime DocumentTypeCode TransmissionType Source Destination DocumentProcessCode DocumentOfficialCode DocumentCompleteCode RequestTrackingID NoteMessage</b></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AdmRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt;</code></p>


**element ApplicationForAdmissionType/Applicant**

<p>description</p>	<p>Body of document. One segment per student. It describes the person that is applying for admission or readmission to the postsecondary school.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

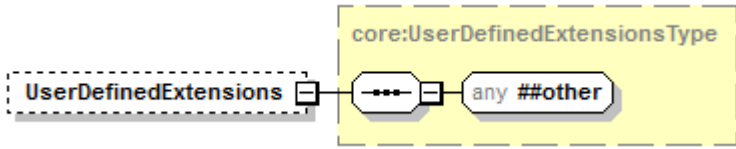
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>AdmRec:ApplicantType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>Person Family Residency Application HealthCondition DisabilityConditionCode GovernmentMilitary SelfReportedAcademicRecord SelfReportedTests ExtraCurricularActivity UserDefinedExtensions NoteMessage</b></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Applicant" type="AdmRec:ApplicantType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element ApplicationForAdmissionType/NoteMessage**

<p>description</p>	<p>Additional information about the application for admission.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Not recommended</p>

diagram	
type	<b>core:NoteMessageType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 80 whiteSpace preserve
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

element **ApplicationForAdmissionType/UserDefinedExtensions**


description	Additional structural information. Requires mutually defined XML schema.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:UserDefinedExtensionsType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

complexType **ArtifactType**

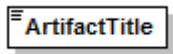
description	A complex type describing an artifact stored in a portfolio.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ArtifactID</a> <a href="#">ArtifactTitle</a> <a href="#">ArtifactAuthor</a> <a href="#">ArtifactCreationDate</a> <a href="#">ArtifactDescription</a> <a href="#">ArtifactSource</a> <a href="#">ArtifactClassification</a> <a href="#">ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode</a> <a href="#">ArtifactLocationURL</a> <a href="#">ArtifactFileName</a> <a href="#">ArtifactObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="ArtifactType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactAuthor" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactCreationDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactSource" type="SourceType" minOccurs="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Self-reported or contact information for authentication.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode" type="ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactLocationURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactFileName" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ArtifactObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

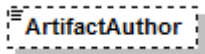
**element ArtifactType/ArtifactID**

description	An identifier for an artifact.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactTitle**

description	Name of the stored artifact.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactAuthor**

description	Name of the author of the artifact. Could be a person or some other entity.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactAuthor" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactCreationDate**

description	Date the artifact was created.
schema use	Optional

recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element named <b>ArtifactCreationDate</b> connected to a container named <b>SeparatedDateType</b>. Inside <b>SeparatedDateType</b>, there are three sub-elements: <b>Day</b>, <b>Month</b>, and <b>Year</b>.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactCreationDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactDescription**

description	Description or background details on the artifact and/or the reasons for its inclusion in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a single element named <b>ArtifactDescription</b>.</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

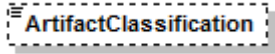
**element ArtifactType/ArtifactSource**

description	Either an indication that the artifact was self-reported or the contact information for the entity that generated or supplied the artifact. Can be used for informal authentication of official artifacts.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows an element named <b>ArtifactSource</b> connected to a container named <b>SourceType</b>. Inside <b>SourceType</b>, there are two sub-elements: <b>SelfReportedIndicator</b> and <b>Contacts</b>. Below the <b>ArtifactSource</b> element, there is a text label: "Self-reported or contact information for authentication."</p>

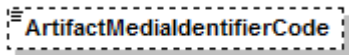


type	<a href="#">SourceType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">SelfReportedIndicator Contacts</a>
annotation	documentation Self-reported or contact information for authentication.
source	<xs:element name="ArtifactSource" type="SourceType" minOccurs="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Self-reported or contact information for authentication.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactClassification**

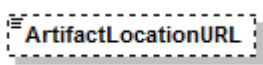
description	Element for portfolio system classification of artifacts. Would need to be supported by a mutually defined classification taxonomy.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<xs:element name="ArtifactClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>

**element ArtifactType/ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode**


description	Media type represented by the stored artifact.															
schema use	Optional															
recommended use	Optional															
diagram																
type	<a href="#">ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType</a>															
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple															
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>document</td> <td>documentation document</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>audio</td> <td>documentation audio</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>video</td> <td>documentation video</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>image</td> <td>documentation image</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	document	documentation document	enumeration	audio	documentation audio	enumeration	video	documentation video	enumeration	image	documentation image
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	document	documentation document														
enumeration	audio	documentation audio														
enumeration	video	documentation video														
enumeration	image	documentation image														
source	<xs:element name="ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode" type="ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType">															

	<code>minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>
--	---------------------------------

### element **ArtifactType/ArtifactLocationURL**

description	URL for Internet-based artifacts stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 0 maxLength 512
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactLocationURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **ArtifactType/ArtifactFileName**

description	File name for artifacts that are documents stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactFileName" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **ArtifactType/ArtifactObjectLink**

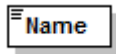
description	Object link to another node or object related to this artifact. For example it could connect this artifact to a related event documented in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ArtifactObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

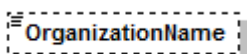
**complexType AuthorType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing the author of a comment.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">Name</a> <a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">Relationship</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">CommentType/CommentAuthor</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="AuthorType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Name" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Relationship" type="RelationshipType"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

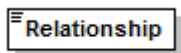
**element AuthorType/Name**

description	The name of the author of the comment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Name" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element AuthorType/OrganizationName**

description	The organization represented by the author of the comment.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:OrganizationNameType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 60
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element AuthorType/Relationship**

description	The relationship of the comment's author to the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">RelationshipType</a>
properties	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration Self documentation portfolio owner enumeration Peer documentation peer of the portfolio owner

	enumeration	Instructor	documentation instructor of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Supervisor	documentation supervisor of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Subordinate	documentation subordinate of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Parent/guardian	documentation parent or guardian of the portfolio owner
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Relationship" type="RelationshipType"/&gt;</code>		

**complexType BadgeAlignmentType**

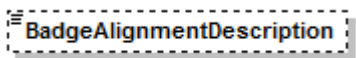
description	A complex type describing an Open Badge alignment to which the earned badge is aligned.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">BadgeAlignmentName</a> <a href="#">BadgeAlignmentDescription</a> <a href="#">BadgeAlignmentURL</a>
used by	element <a href="#">BadgeType/BadgeStandardsAlignment</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="BadgeAlignmentType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;                     </pre>

**element BadgeAlignmentType/BadgeAlignmentName**

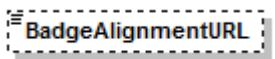
description	Name of the badge standard alignment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element BadgeAlignmentType/BadgeAlignmentDescription**

description	Short description of the badge standard alignment.
-------------	--

schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **BadgeAlignmentType/BadgeAlignmentURL**

description	URL linking to the official description of the badge standard alignment.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 0 maxLength 512
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeAlignmentURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>


### complexType **BadgeType**

description	A complex type describing a badge earned by the portfolio owner.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">BadgeID</a> <a href="#">BadgeName</a> <a href="#">BadgeDescription</a> <a href="#">BadgeImageURL</a> <a href="#">BadgeCriteriaURL</a> <a href="#">BadgeIssuingOrganization</a> <a href="#">BadgeStandardsAlignment</a> <a href="#">BadgeIssuedDate</a> <a href="#">BadgeExpiryDate</a> <a href="#">BadgeObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">OtherLearningType/Badge</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="BadgeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeImageURL" type="core:URLAddressType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeCriteriaURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeIssuingOrganization" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeStandardsAlignment" type="BadgeAlignmentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeIssuedDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeExpiryDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="BadgeObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element BadgeType/BadgeID**


<p>description</p>	<p>An identifier for the badge as stored in the portfolio.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>


### element **BadgeType/BadgeName**

description	The name of the achievement.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

### element **BadgeType/BadgeDescription**

description	A short description of the achievement.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **BadgeType/BadgeImageURL**

description	URL of an image representing the achievement.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>
properties	content simple



facets	Kind minLength maxLength	Value 0 512	Annotation
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeImageURL" type="core:URLAddressType"/&gt;</code>		

**element BadgeType/BadgeCriteriaURL**

description	URL of the criteria for earning the achievement.		
schema use	Optional		
recommended use	Optional		
diagram			
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>		
properties	minOcc maxOcc content	0 1 simple	
facets	Kind minLength maxLength	Value 0 512	Annotation
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeCriteriaURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>		

**element BadgeType/BadgeIssuingOrganization**

description	Details on the organization that issued the badge.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<a href="#">IssuingAuthorityType</a>		
properties	content	complex	
children	<a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">City</a> <a href="#">StateProvince</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">WebSite</a>		
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeIssuingOrganization" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/&gt;</code>		

**element BadgeType/BadgeStandardsAlignment**

description	Details on the related badge standards alignment.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class <b>BadgeStandardsAlignment</b> with a multiplicity of 0..∞. It is associated with a class <b>BadgeAlignmentType</b>. The <b>BadgeAlignmentType</b> class contains three sub-elements: <b>BadgeAlignmentName</b>, <b>BadgeAlignmentDescription</b>, and <b>BadgeAlignmentURL</b>.</p>						
type	<a href="#">BadgeAlignmentType</a>						
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	unbounded	content	complex
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	unbounded						
content	complex						
children	<a href="#">BadgeAlignmentName</a> <a href="#">BadgeAlignmentDescription</a> <a href="#">BadgeAlignmentURL</a>						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeStandardsAlignment" type="BadgeAlignmentType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>						

**element BadgeType/BadgeIssuedDate**

description	Date the earned badge was issued by the badge issuing authority.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class <b>BadgeIssuedDate</b>.</p>						
type	<b>xs:date</b>						
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeIssuedDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

**element BadgeType/BadgeExpiryDate**

description	The expiry date for earned badges with a limited timeframe.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class <b>BadgeExpiryDate</b>.</p>

type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeExpiryDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element BadgeType/BadgeObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this badge. For example, it could connect this badge to a goal defined in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <b>ObjectLinkType</b> complex type. It is composed of three child elements: <b>ObjectPath</b>, <b>ObjectRelationCode</b>, and <b>ObjectID</b>. <b>ObjectPath</b> is defined as an XPath within the XML document to another node/object. <b>ObjectRelationCode</b> is defined as 'ParentOf' or 'ChildOf' the node/object referenced in ObjectID. <b>ObjectID</b> is defined as an alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this XML document (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID). The <b>BadgeObjectLink</b> element is shown as a dashed box containing a multiplicity of 0..∞, connected to the <b>ObjectLinkType</b> complex type.</p>
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="BadgeObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**complexType CareerAssessmentType**


description	A complex type describing the portfolio owner's result from taking a career assessment.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">CareerAssessmentID</a> <a href="#">AssessedAttribute</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentName</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentResult</a>  <a href="#">CareerAssessmentDate</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentDescription</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/CareerAssessments</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="CareerAssessmentType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="AssessedAttribute"&gt;       &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:choice&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="StandardAttributeCode" type="StandardAttributeCodeType"/&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="OtherAttribute" type="xs:string"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:choice&gt;       &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentResult"&gt;       &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:choice&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="InterestProfile"&gt;             &lt;xs:complexType&gt;               &lt;xs:sequence&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="RealisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="InvestigativeLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="ArtisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="SocialLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="EnterprisingLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="ConventionalLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;               &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;           &lt;/xs:element&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="WorkValuesProfile"&gt;             &lt;xs:complexType&gt;               &lt;xs:sequence&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="AchievementLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="IndependenceLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="RecognitionLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="RelationshipsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="SupportLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;               &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;           &lt;/xs:element&gt;         &lt;/xs:choice&gt;       &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

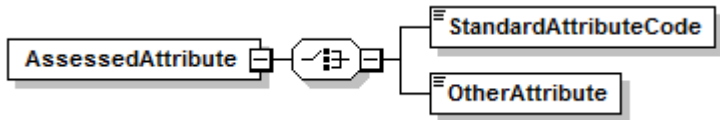
```

        <xs:element name="WorkingConditionsLevel" type="xs:integer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="FactorName" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element name="FactorLevel" type="xs:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="CareerAssessmentDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="CareerAssessmentDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="CareerAssessmentObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
    
```

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentID**


description	An identifier for the career assessment result as stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/AssessedAttribute**


description	The career-related attribute of the portfolio owner that was measured by the assessment. Some standard assessed attributes are defined with an open element to add others.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">StandardAttributeCode</a> <a href="#">OtherAttribute</a>

source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="AssessedAttribute"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="StandardAttributeCode" type="StandardAttributeCodeType"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="OtherAttribute" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>
--------	---

**element CareerAssessmentType/AssessedAttribute/StandardAttributeCode**

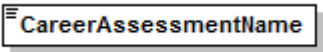
description	A standard career-related attribute of the portfolio owner that was measured by the assessment.		
schema use	Required (as part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Required (as part of a Choice)		
diagram			
type	<a href="#">StandardAttributeCodeType</a>		
properties	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Interests	documentation Interests
	enumeration	Values	documentation Work values
	enumeration	PersonalityType	documentation Personality type
	enumeration	Aptitudes	documentation Aptitudes
	enumeration	Skills	documentation Skills
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="StandardAttributeCode" type="StandardAttributeCodeType"/&gt;</pre>		

**element CareerAssessmentType/AssessedAttribute/OtherAttribute**

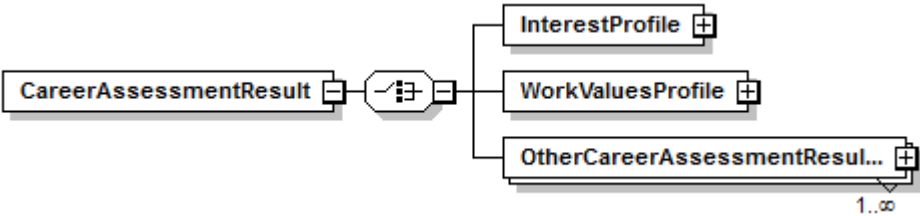
description	A non-standard career-related attribute of the portfolio owner that was measured by the assessment.		
schema use	Required (as part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Required (as part of a Choice)		
diagram			
type	<b>xs:string</b>		
properties	content	simple	
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="OtherAttribute" type="xs:string"/&gt;</pre>		

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentName**

description	The name of the career assessment.
-------------	------------------------------------

schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult**

description	The result of the career assessment. Structures are defined for two common assessments: interests and work values. A separate structure is defined for describing the results of other career assessments.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">InterestProfile</a> <a href="#">WorkValuesProfile</a> <a href="#">OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentResult"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="InterestProfile"&gt;         &lt;xs:complexType&gt;           &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="RealisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="InvestigativeLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="ArtisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="SocialLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="EnterprisingLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="ConventionalLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;           &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;       &lt;/xs:element&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="WorkValuesProfile"&gt;         &lt;xs:complexType&gt;           &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="AchievementLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="IndependenceLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="RecognitionLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="RelationshipsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="SupportLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;           &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;       &lt;/xs:element&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile" type="OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

```

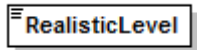
        <xs:element name="WorkingConditionsLevel" type="xs:integer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="FactorName" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element name="FactorLevel" type="xs:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
    
```

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile**

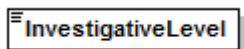
description	Results of an interest assessment aligned with Holland interest types. For example, the Interest Profiler from the U.S. Department of Labor.
schema use	Required (as part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required (as part of a Choice)
diagram	<pre> classDiagram     class InterestProfile     class RealisticLevel     class InvestigativeLevel     class ArtisticLevel     class SocialLevel     class EnterprisingLevel     class ConventionalLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" RealisticLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" InvestigativeLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" ArtisticLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" SocialLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" EnterprisingLevel     InterestProfile "1" -- "*" ConventionalLevel     </pre>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">RealisticLevel</a> <a href="#">InvestigativeLevel</a> <a href="#">ArtisticLevel</a> <a href="#">SocialLevel</a> <a href="#">EnterprisingLevel</a> <a href="#">ConventionalLevel</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="InterestProfile"&gt;     &lt;xs:complexType&gt;         &lt;xs:sequence&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="RealisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="InvestigativeLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="ArtisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="SocialLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="EnterprisingLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;             &lt;xs:element name="ConventionalLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;     </pre>



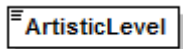
**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/RealisticLevel**

description	Measured level of Realistic interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "RealisticLevel" inside. To the left of the box are three horizontal lines, indicating a list or array structure.
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="RealisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/InvestigativeLevel**

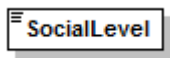
description	Measured level of Investigative interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "InvestigativeLevel" inside. To the left of the box are three horizontal lines, indicating a list or array structure.
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="InvestigativeLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/ArtisticLevel**


description	Measured level of Artistic interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "ArtisticLevel" inside. To the left of the box are three horizontal lines, indicating a list or array structure.
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ArtisticLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/SocialLevel**


description	Measured level of Social interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended	Required

use	
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="SocialLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/EnterprisingLevel**

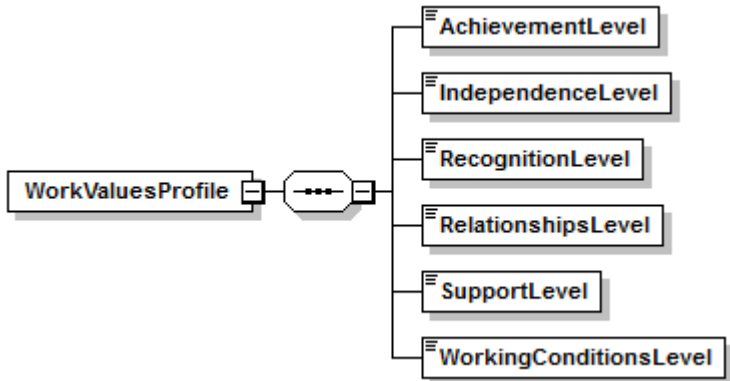
description	Measured level of Enterprising interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EnterprisingLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/InterestProfile/ConventionalLevel**

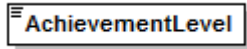
description	Measured level of Conventional interest type from interest assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ConventionalLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile**

description	Results of a work values assessment aligned with O*NET work values. For example, the Work Importance Profiler from the U.S. Department of Labor/Employment and Training Administration.
schema use	Required (as part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required (as part of a Choice)


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">AchievementLevel</a> <a href="#">IndependenceLevel</a> <a href="#">RecognitionLevel</a> <a href="#">RelationshipsLevel</a> <a href="#">SupportLevel</a> <a href="#">WorkingConditionsLevel</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="WorkValuesProfile"&gt;   &lt;xs:complexType&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="AchievementLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="IndependenceLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="RecognitionLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="RelationshipsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="SupportLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="WorkingConditionsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/AchievementLevel**


<p>description</p>	<p>Measured level of Achievement work value factor from work values assessment.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>xs:integer</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content simple</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="AchievementLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</pre>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/IndependenceLevel**

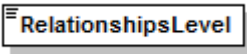
<p>description</p>	<p>Measured level of Independence work value factor from work values assessment.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IndependenceLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>


#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/RecognitionLevel**

description	Measured level of Recognition work value factor from work values assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="RecognitionLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/RelationshipsLevel**

description	Measured level of Relationships work value factor from work values assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="RelationshipsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

#### element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/SupportLevel**

description	Measured level of Support work value factor from work values assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="SupportLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>
--------	--

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/WorkValuesProfile/WorkingConditionsLevel**

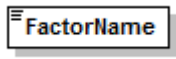
description	Measured level of Working Conditions work value factor from work values assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="WorkingConditionsLevel" type="xs:integer"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile**

description	Results of another career assessment (not interests or work values).
schema use	Required (as part of a Choice); Repeatable
recommended use	Required (as part of a Choice)
diagram	
properties	minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">FactorName</a> <a href="#">FactorLevel</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt; &lt;xs:complexType&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:element name="FactorName" type="xs:string"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="FactorLevel" type="xs:integer" minOccurs="0"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</code>

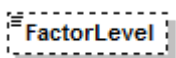
**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile/FactorName**

description	Name of the career-related attribute measured by the assessment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

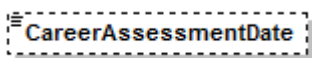
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="FactorName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

## element

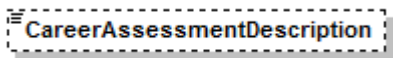
**CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentResult/OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile/FactorLevel**

description	Measured level of career-related attribute for the portfolio owner measured by the assessment.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:integer</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="FactorLevel" type="xs:integer" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentDate**

description	Date the career assessment was taken.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

element **CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentDescription**

description	Brief description of the career assessment.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	

type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this assessment. For example it could connect this assessment to a comment stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <b>ObjectLinkType</b>. It is a complex type containing three elements: <b>ObjectPath</b>, <b>ObjectRelationCode</b>, and <b>ObjectID</b>. <b>ObjectPath</b> is described as an XPath within the XML document to another node/object. <b>ObjectRelationCode</b> is described as 'ParentOf or ChildOf' the node/object referenced in ObjectID. <b>ObjectID</b> is described as an alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. Examples include EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, and StepID. The <b>CareerAssessmentObjectLink</b> element is shown as a dashed box connected to the <b>ObjectLinkType</b> box, with a cardinality of 0..∞.</p>
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CareerAssessmentObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**complexType CollegeTranscriptType**

description	A complex type describing a college transcript for the portfolio owner.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Student</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">EducationType/CollegeTranscript</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="CollegeTranscriptType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AcRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Student" type="AcRec:StudentType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0"       maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType"       minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element CollegeTranscriptType/TransmissionData**

<p>description</p>	<p>Routing and header information for the transcript.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>



<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>AcRec:TransmissionDataType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>DocumentID CreatedDateTime DocumentTypeCode TransmissionType Source Destination DocumentProcessCode DocumentOfficialCode DocumentCompleteCode RequestTrackingID UserDefinedExtensions NoteMessage</b></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AcRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element CollegeTranscriptType/Student**

<p>description</p>	<p>Body of transcript. One segment per student.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>AcRec:StudentType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b>Person AcademicRecord Health Tests NoteMessage UserDefinedExtensions</b></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Student" type="AcRec:StudentType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element CollegeTranscriptType/NoteMessage**

<p>description</p>	<p>Additional information about the transcript.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>core:NoteMessageType</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content simple</p>
<p>facets</p>	<p>Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 80 whiteSpace preserve</p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**element CollegeTranscriptType/UserDefinedExtensions**


<p>description</p>	<p>Additional structural information. Requires mutually defined XML schema.</p>
--------------------	---

schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:UserDefinedExtensionsType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</pre>


**complexType CommentType**

description	A complex type describing a comment stored in a portfolio.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">CommentID</a> <a href="#">CommentDate</a> <a href="#">CommentTitle</a> <a href="#">CommentDescription</a> <a href="#">CommentAuthor</a> <a href="#">CommentObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">AcademicPortfolio/Comments</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="CommentType"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentDate" type="xs:date"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentTitle" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentDescription" type="xs:string"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentAuthor" type="AuthorType"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="CommentObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

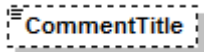
**element CommentType/CommentID**

description	An identifier for a comment.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CommentID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element CommentType/CommentDate**


description	Date comment was created or saved in the portfolio.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CommentDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

**element CommentType/CommentTitle**

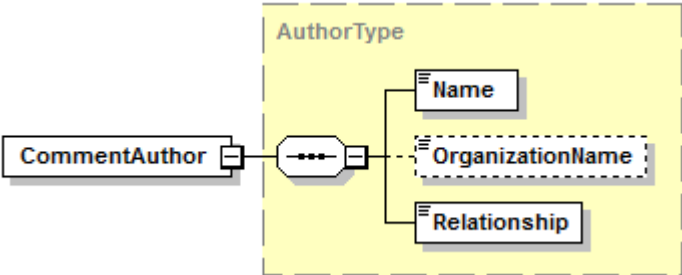
description	Title of the comment.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CommentTitle" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element CommentType/CommentDescription**

description	Comment text or description.
schema use	Required

recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CommentDescription" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element CommentType/CommentAuthor**

description	Comment author name and details.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">AuthorType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">Name</a> <a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">Relationship</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CommentAuthor" type="AuthorType"/&gt;</code>

**element CommentType/CommentObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this comment. For example, it could connect this comment to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p>&lt;xs:element name="CommentObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</p>

**complexType CompetencyType**


<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing the portfolio owner's skills and competencies.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">CompetencyID</a> <a href="#">CompetencyName</a> <a href="#">CompetencyDescription</a> <a href="#">CompetencyLevel</a> <a href="#">CompetencyObjectLink</a> <a href="#">CompetencySource</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Competencies</a></p>

source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="CompetencyType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencyID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencyName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencyDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencyLevel" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencyObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CompetencySource" type="SourceType"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>
--------	---

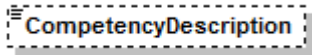
### element **CompetencyType/CompetencyID**

description	An identifier for the competency.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencyID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</pre>

### element **CompetencyType/CompetencyName**

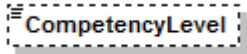
description	The name of the competency.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencyName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</pre>

### element **CompetencyType/CompetencyDescription**

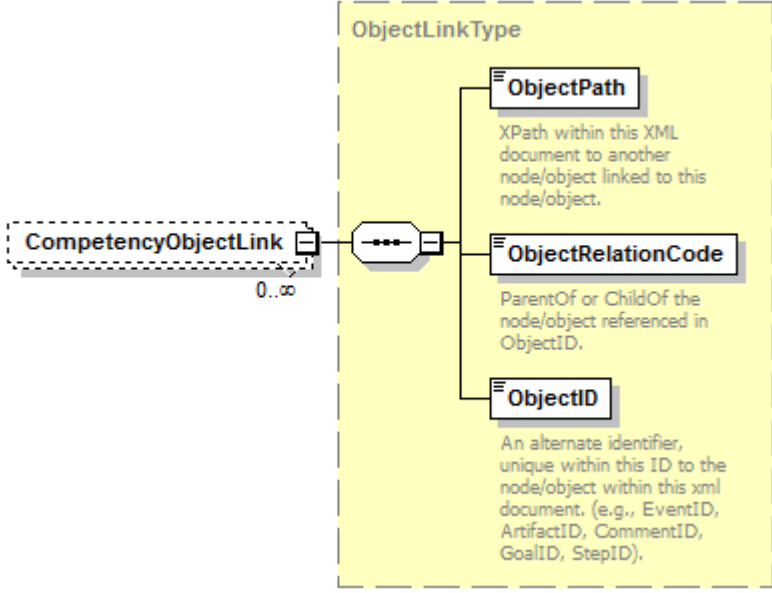
description	A brief description of the competency.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	

type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencyDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element CompetencyType/CompetencyLevel**

description	Portfolio owner’s achieved or learned level of the competency or skill.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencyLevel" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element CompetencyType/CompetencyObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this competency. For example, it could connect this competency to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded



	content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencyObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>


**element CompetencyType/CompetencySource**

description	The source of the assignment of the competency to the portfolio owner. Can be self-reported or assigned by a documented organization.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the CompetencySource element. It is a complex type that contains a choice element. This choice element has two possible children: SelfReportedIndicator and Contacts. The choice element is shown with a dashed border, indicating that it is a choice between the two options.</p>
type	<a href="#">SourceType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">SelfReportedIndicator</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CompetencySource" type="SourceType"/&gt;</code>

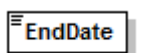
**complexType DateRangeType**

description	A complex type describing a date range that ends with a fixed date or an indicator that the date range has not yet ended.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the DateRangeType complex type. It contains a sequence of three elements: StartDate, a choice element, and an optional element. The choice element has two children: EndDate and CurrentIndicator. The optional element is shown with a dashed border and a minus sign, indicating that it is optional.</p>
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="DateRangeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>


**element DateRangeType/StartDate**

description	The start date of a date range.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "StartDate" inside. To the left of the box is a small icon consisting of three horizontal lines of decreasing length, resembling a list or menu icon.
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

**element DateRangeType/EndDate**

description	The end date of a date range.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "EndDate" inside. To the left of the box is a small icon consisting of three horizontal lines of decreasing length, resembling a list or menu icon.
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

**element DateRangeType/CurrentIndicator**

description	Flag that indicates that a date range does not have an end date. For example, an employment date range could represent the date range for current employment.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	 A diagram showing a rectangular box with the text "CurrentIndicator" inside. To the left of the box is a small icon consisting of three horizontal lines of decreasing length, resembling a list or menu icon.
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;</code>

**complexType EducationDateRangeType**

description	A complex type describing a date range that ends with a fixed date or an indicator that the date range has not yet ended or an indicator that the date range was not completed. For example, an incomplete postsecondary program could have a
-------------	---


	start date and an incomplete indicator for the end date.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">IncompleteIndicator</a>
used by	elements <a href="#">OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningDates</a> <a href="#">PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramPeriod</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationDates</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="EducationDateRangeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="IncompleteIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element EducationDateRangeType/StartDate**


description	The start date of a date range.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

**element EducationDateRangeType/EndDate**


description	The end date of a date range.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

#### element **EducationDateRangeType/CurrentIndicator**

description	Flag that indicates that a date range does not have an end date as the education event is still in progress. For example, a postsecondary program date range could represent the date range for a current program.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;</code>

#### element **EducationDateRangeType/IncompleteIndicator**

description	Flag that indicates that a date range does not have an end date as the education event is incomplete but is no longer in progress. For example, a postsecondary program date range could represent the date range for a past program that was started but never finished.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IncompleteIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;</code>

#### complexType **EducationType**

description	A complex type describing the portfolio owner's education.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

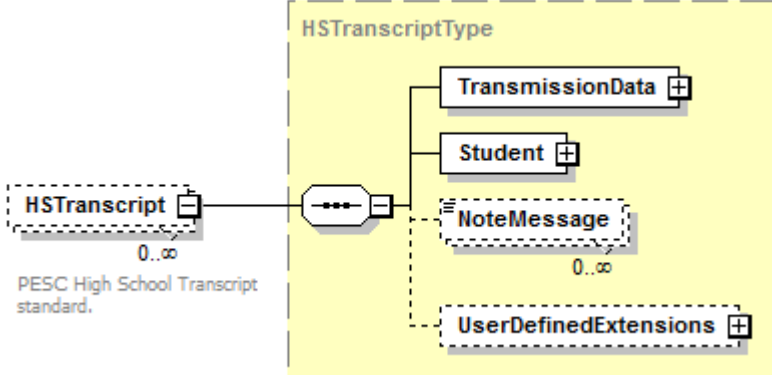
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">HSTranscript</a> <a href="#">CollegeTranscript</a> <a href="#">TestScoreReport</a> <a href="#">ApplicationForAdmission</a> <a href="#">PostsecondaryProgram</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducation</a> <a href="#">OtherLearning</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Education</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="EducationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="HSTranscript" type="HSTranscriptType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC High School Transcript standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CollegeTranscript" type="CollegeTranscriptType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC CollegeTranscript standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

```

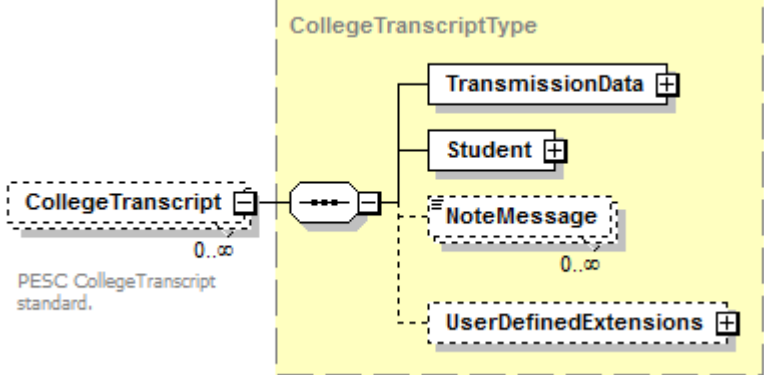
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="TestScoreReport" type="AcRec:TestScoreReportType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>PESC Test Score Report standard.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="ApplicationForAdmission" type="ApplicationForAdmissionType"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>PESC Admissions Application standard.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="PostsecondaryProgram" type="PostsecondaryProgramType"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Summary of completed or in-progress postsecondary education
experiences.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="SecondaryEducation" type="SecondaryEducationType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Summary of completed or in-progress secondary education
experiences.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="OtherLearning" type="OtherLearningType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Summary of completed or in-progress alternate learning
experiences.</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
    
```

**element EducationType/HSTranscript**

description	A portfolio owner's high school transcript.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">HSTranscriptType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Student</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation PESC High School Transcript standard.</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="HSTranscript" type="HSTranscriptType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC High School Transcript standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element EducationType/CollegeTranscript**

<p>description</p>	<p>A portfolio owner's college transcript.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">CollegeTranscriptType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Student</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a></p>

annotation	documentation PESC CollegeTranscript standard.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="CollegeTranscript" type="CollegeTranscriptType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC CollegeTranscript standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element EducationType/TestScoreReport**

description	A portfolio owner's test scores.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>AcRec:TestScoreReportType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>TransmissionData TestStudent NoteMessage UserDefinedExtensions</b>
annotation	documentation PESC Test Score Report standard.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="TestScoreReport" type="AcRec:TestScoreReportType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC Test Score Report standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element EducationType/ApplicationForAdmission**

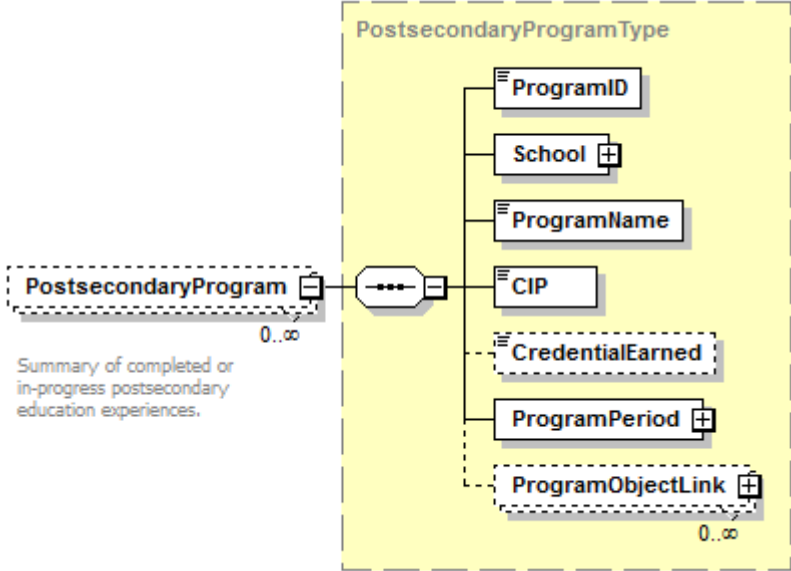
description	A portfolio owner's application to a postsecondary institution.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable



recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ApplicationForAdmissionType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Applicant</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a>
annotation	documentation PESC Admissions Application standard.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ApplicationForAdmission" type="ApplicationForAdmissionType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;PESC Admissions Application standard.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

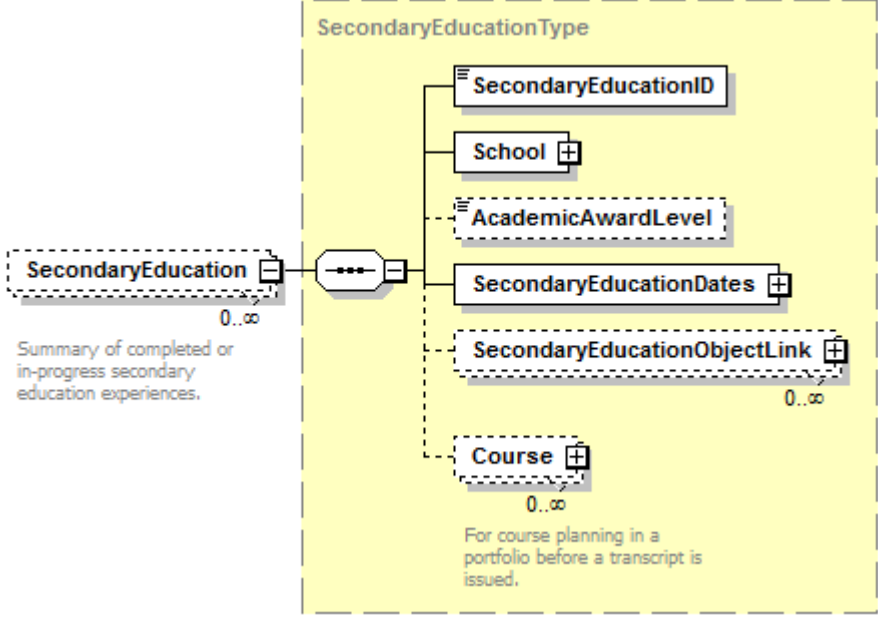
**element EducationType/PostsecondaryProgram**

description	A portfolio owner’s postsecondary program; both completed and in-progress.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

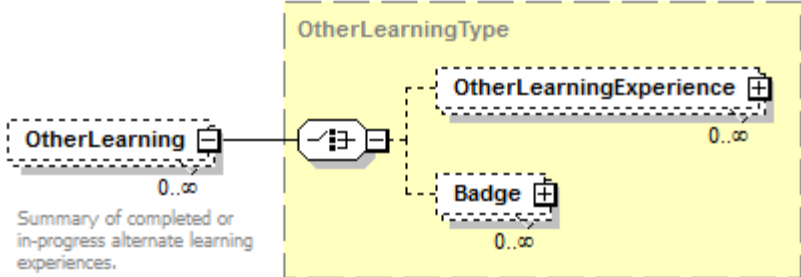
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">PostsecondaryProgramType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ProgramID</a> <a href="#">School</a> <a href="#">ProgramName</a> <a href="#">CIP</a> <a href="#">CredentialEarned</a> <a href="#">ProgramPeriod</a> <a href="#">ProgramObjectLink</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Summary of completed or in-progress postsecondary education experiences.</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="PostsecondaryProgram" type="PostsecondaryProgramType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Summary of completed or in-progress postsecondary education experiences.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element EducationType/SecondaryEducation**

<p>description</p>	<p>A portfolio owner's high school education details.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">SecondaryEducationType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">SecondaryEducationID</a> <a href="#">School</a> <a href="#">AcademicAwardLevel</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationDates</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationObjectLink</a> <a href="#">Course</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Summary of completed or in-progress secondary education experiences.</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducation" type="SecondaryEducationType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Summary of completed or in-progress secondary education experiences.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element EducationType/OtherLearning**

<p>description</p>	<p>A portfolio owner's other learning experiences.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>
<p>diagram</p>	

type	<a href="#">OtherLearningType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">OtherLearningExperience Badge</a>
annotation	documentation Summary of completed or in-progress alternate learning experiences.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearning" type="OtherLearningType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Summary of completed or in-progress alternate learning experiences.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**complexType EmployerType**

description	A complex type describing one of the portfolio owner's employers.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">EmployerID</a> <a href="#">Employment</a> <a href="#">EmployerObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">EmploymentHistoryType/EmployerHistory</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="EmployerType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EmployerID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Employment" type="core:EmploymentType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EmployerObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element EmployerType/EmployerID**

description	An identifier for an employer.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	

type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EmployerID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element `EmployerType/Employment`**

description	A complex element describing an employment experience of the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<code>core:EmploymentType</code>
properties	content complex
children	<b>Employer NAICS EmploymentBeginDate EmploymentEndDate PositionTitle ONET NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Employment" type="core:EmploymentType"/&gt;</code>

**element `EmployerType/EmployerObjectLink`**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this employer. For example, it could connect this employer to an artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="EmployerObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

**complexType EmploymentHistoryType**

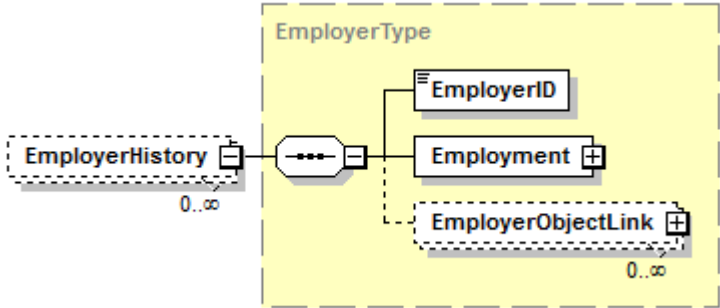
<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing the portfolio owner's employment history.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">EmploymentHistoryID</a> <a href="#">EmployerHistory</a> <a href="#">EmploymentHistoryObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/EmploymentHistory</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="EmploymentHistoryType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistoryID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EmployerHistory" type="EmployerType" minOccurs="0" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

	<pre> maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistoryObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;For general employment artifacts such as resumes.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;                 </pre>
--	--

**element EmploymentHistoryType/EmploymentHistoryID**

description	An identifier for the portfolio owner's employment history used for backward references from XLink objects.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistoryID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element EmploymentHistoryType/EmployerHistory**

description	The portfolio owner's employment experience at an employer.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">EmployerType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">EmployerID</a> <a href="#">Employment</a> <a href="#">EmployerObjectLink</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EmployerHistory" type="EmployerType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

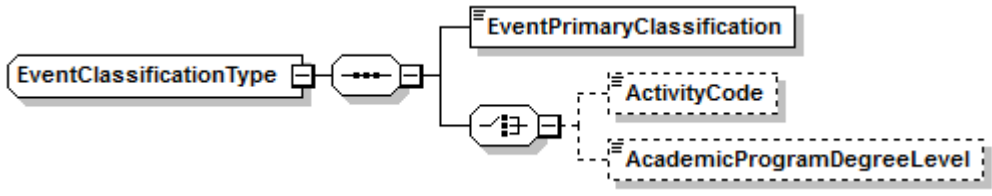
**element EmploymentHistoryType/EmploymentHistoryObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to the portfolio owner's overall employment history. For example, it could connect the employment history to an artifact like a résumé stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class <b>EmploymentHistoryObjectLink</b> (indicated by a dashed border) with a multiplicity of <b>0..∞</b>. It is associated with the <b>ObjectLinkType</b> class (indicated by a yellow background and dashed border). The <b>ObjectLinkType</b> class contains three attributes: <b>ObjectPath</b> (described as 'XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object'), <b>ObjectRelationCode</b> (described as 'ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID'), and <b>ObjectID</b> (described as 'An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID)').</p>
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
annotation	documentation For general employment artifacts such as resumes.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="EmploymentHistoryObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;For general employment artifacts such as resumes.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

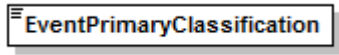
**complexType EventClassificationType**

description	A complex type describing the classification of an event.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A




diagram	
children	<a href="#">EventPrimaryClassification</a> <a href="#">ActivityCode</a> <a href="#">AcademicProgramDegreeLevel</a>
used by	element <a href="#">EventType/EventClassification</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="EventClassification Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventPrimaryClassification" type="EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="ActivityCode" type="core:StudentActivityCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="AcademicProgramDegreeLevel" type="core:AcademicProgramDegreeLevelCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element EventClassificationType/EventPrimaryClassification**

description	The primary classification of an event.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<a href="#">EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType</a>		
properties	content simple		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Activity	documentation Activity
	enumeration	Award	documentation Award
	enumeration	CommunityService	documentation Community service
	enumeration	Course	documentation Course
	enumeration	IndependentStudy	documentation Independent study
	enumeration	Internship	documentation Internship
	enumeration	Job	documentation Job
	enumeration	LeadershipExperience	documentation Leadership experience
	enumeration	LifeExperience	documentation Life experience
	enumeration	OrganizationMembership	documentation Organization membership
	enumeration	Other	documentation Other type of event
	enumeration	ServiceLearning	documentation

	enumeration Training	Service learning documentation Training
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventPrimaryClassification" type="EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType"/&gt;</code>	

**element EventClassificationType/ActivityCode**

description	A subclassification for an event that is an activity.		
schema use	Optional (part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Optional		
diagram			
type	<b>core:StudentActivityCodeType</b>		
properties	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AcademicHonorSociety	
	enumeration	AcademicTeamBrainBowl	
	enumeration	Archery	
	enumeration	ArtGraphicDesign	
	enumeration	Badminton	
	enumeration	Band	
	enumeration	Baseball	
	enumeration	Basketball	
	enumeration	Bowling	
	enumeration	Boxing	
	enumeration	BoyScouts	
	enumeration	Broadcasting	
	enumeration	Cheerleading	
	enumeration	Chorus	
	enumeration	ChurchService	
	enumeration	ClassOfficer	
	enumeration	ClassPresident	
	enumeration	Club4H	
	enumeration	ClubArt	
	enumeration	ClubBeta	
	enumeration	ClubCareer	
	enumeration	ClubChess	
	enumeration	ClubComputer	
	enumeration	ClubDistributiveEducationAmerica	
	enumeration	ClubDrama	
	enumeration	ClubEnvironmental	
	enumeration	ClubEthnic	
	enumeration	ClubForeignLanguage	
	enumeration	ClubFrench	

enumeration	ClubFutureBusinessLeadersAmerica
enumeration	ClubFutureFarmersAmerica
enumeration	ClubFutureHomemakersAmerica
enumeration	ClubFutureTeachersAmerica
enumeration	ClubGerman
enumeration	ClubHealthOccupationsStudentsAmerica
enumeration	ClubItalian
enumeration	ClubLatin
enumeration	ClubMuAlphaTheta
enumeration	ClubOther
enumeration	ClubPortuguese
enumeration	ClubPsiEtaScience
enumeration	ClubRussian
enumeration	ClubScience
enumeration	ClubSpanish
enumeration	ClubSpeechDebate
enumeration	ClubStudentsAgainstDrunkDriving
enumeration	CommunityService
enumeration	Crew
enumeration	CrossCountry
enumeration	Dance
enumeration	DanceTeam
enumeration	Dissertation
enumeration	Diving
enumeration	DivingScuba
enumeration	DrillTeam
enumeration	Fencing
enumeration	Football
enumeration	Fraternity
enumeration	GirlScouts
enumeration	Golf
enumeration	Gymnastics
enumeration	HandballTeam
enumeration	HockeyField
enumeration	HockeyIce
enumeration	HorsebackRiding
enumeration	Invention
enumeration	JazzEnsemble
enumeration	Journalism
enumeration	JournalismOther
enumeration	KeyClub
enumeration	Lacrosse
enumeration	LiteraryMagazine
enumeration	ManagerTeam
enumeration	MartialArts
enumeration	Membership

enumeration	MusicInstrumental
enumeration	MusicOther
enumeration	MusicTheoryComposition
enumeration	MusicVocal
enumeration	NationalForensicsLeague
enumeration	NationalHonorSociety
enumeration	NovelBook
enumeration	Orchestra
enumeration	Other
enumeration	PaidWork
enumeration	Patent
enumeration	PeerCounseling
enumeration	PerformingArtsOther
enumeration	Poetry
enumeration	Polo
enumeration	PoloWater
enumeration	ProfessionalPresentation
enumeration	ProfessionalScholarlyArticle
enumeration	ProseShortStory
enumeration	PublicationOther
enumeration	Racquetball
enumeration	Research
enumeration	Riflery
enumeration	Rodeo
enumeration	Rugby
enumeration	Sailing
enumeration	Skiing
enumeration	Soccer
enumeration	Softball
enumeration	Sorority
enumeration	SportOther
enumeration	Squash
enumeration	StudentBodyOfficer
enumeration	StudentBodyPresident
enumeration	StudentLeadershipOther
enumeration	Swimming
enumeration	SwimmingSynchronized
enumeration	Tennis
enumeration	TennisTable
enumeration	Textbook
enumeration	TheaterDrama
enumeration	Thesis
enumeration	ThespianSociety
enumeration	TrackField
enumeration	Tutoring
enumeration	UnpublishedManuscript

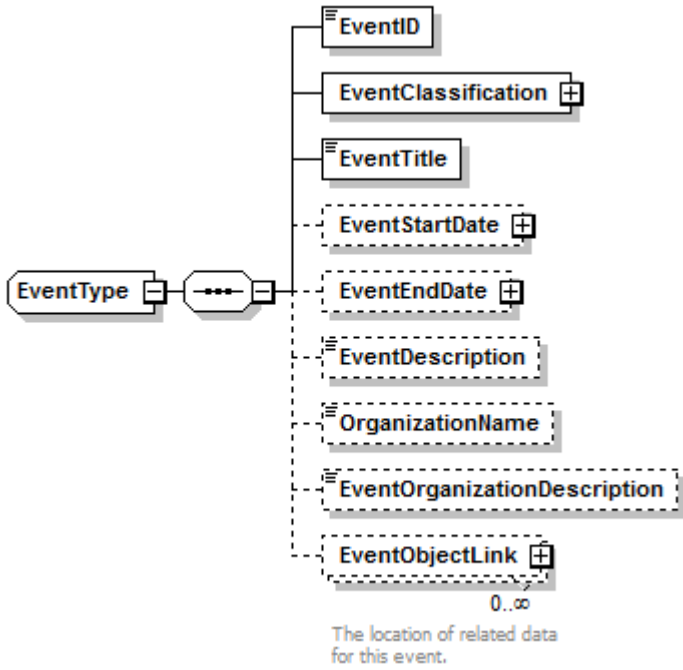
	enumeration Volleyball enumeration VolunteeringOther enumeration VolunteerWork enumeration Wrestling enumeration YearBook
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ActivityCode" type="core:StudentActivityCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element EventClassificationType/AcademicProgramDegreeLevel**

description	A subclassification for an event that is an academic award.	
schema use	Optional (part of a Choice)	
recommended use	Optional	
diagram		
type	<b>core:AcademicProgramDegreeLevelCodeType</b>	
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple	
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration AssociateDegree enumeration BaccalaureateDegree enumeration Badge enumeration Certificate enumeration Doctorate enumeration GraduateDegree enumeration HighSchool enumeration IndustryRecognizedCredential enumeration MastersDegree enumeration NonDegree enumeration PostBaccalaureateCertificate enumeration PostsecondaryDiploma enumeration ProfessionalDegree enumeration UndergraduateCertificate	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="AcademicProgramDegreeLevel" type="core:AcademicProgramDegreeLevelCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>	


**complexType EventType**

description	A complex type describing an event documented in the portfolio.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

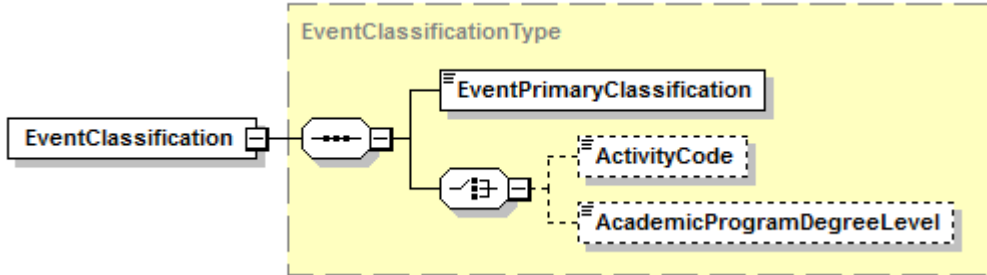
<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The location of related data for this event.</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">EventID</a> <a href="#">EventClassification</a> <a href="#">EventTitle</a> <a href="#">EventStartDate</a> <a href="#">EventEndDate</a> <a href="#">EventDescription</a> <a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">EventOrganizationDescription</a> <a href="#">EventObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Events</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="EventType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventClassification" type="EventClassificationType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventStartDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventEndDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventOrganizationDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EventObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;The location of related data for this event. &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

element **EventType/EventID**


<p>description</p>	<p>An identifier for an event.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element EventType/EventClassification**

description	The classification of an event.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">EventClassificationType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">EventPrimaryClassification</a> <a href="#">ActivityCode</a> <a href="#">AcademicProgramDegreeLevel</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventClassification" type="EventClassificationType"/&gt;</code>

**element EventType/EventTitle**

description	The name, title, or label of the event.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element EventType/EventStartDate**

description	The start date of the event.
schema use	Optional

recommended use	Optional						
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <code>EventStartDate</code> element. It is connected to a container labeled <code>SeparatedDateType</code>. Inside this container, there are three sub-elements: <code>Day</code>, <code>Month</code>, and <code>Year</code>.</p>						
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>						
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	complex
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	complex						
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventStartDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

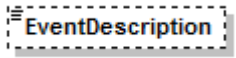
**element EventType/EventEndDate**

description	The end date of the event.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram	<p>The diagram illustrates the structure of the <code>EventEndDate</code> element. It is connected to a container labeled <code>SeparatedDateType</code>. Inside this container, there are three sub-elements: <code>Day</code>, <code>Month</code>, and <code>Year</code>.</p>						
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>						
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	complex
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	complex						
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventEndDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

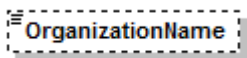
**element EventType/EventDescription**

description	A brief description of the event.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional

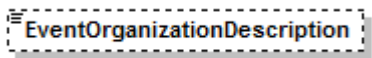


diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

#### element **EventType/OrganizationName**

description	An organization related to the event.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:OrganizationNameType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 60
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

#### element **EventType/EventOrganizationDescription**

description	A brief description of an organization related to an event.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EventOrganizationDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

#### element **EventType/EventObjectLink**

description	An object link to another node or object related to this event. For example, it could connect this event to a goal defined in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The location of related data for this event.</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="EventObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;The location of related data for this event. &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**complexType GoalType**

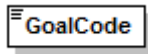
<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing a goal defined by the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">GoalID</a> <a href="#">GoalCode</a> <a href="#">GoalTitle</a> <a href="#">GoalDescription</a> <a href="#">GoalTargetDate</a> <a href="#">GoalCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">GoalObjectLink</a> <a href="#">GoalActionPlanStep</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Goals</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="GoalType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalCode" type="GoalCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalTargetDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalCompletionDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="GoalActionPlanStep" type="ActionPlanStepType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>


**element GoalType/GoalID**

<p>description</p>	<p>An identifier for a goal.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectIDType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content simple</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="GoalID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</pre>

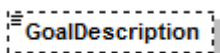
**element GoalType/GoalCode**

description	The type of goal.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<a href="#">GoalCodeType</a>		
properties	content simple		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Academic	documentation Academic goal
	enumeration	Career	documentation Career goal
	enumeration	Personal/Social	documentation Personal or social goal
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalCode" type="GoalCodeType"/&gt;</code>		

**element GoalType/GoalTitle**

description	The title or label for the goal.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<b>xs:string</b>		
properties	content simple		
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalTitle" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>		

**element GoalType/GoalDescription**

description	A brief description of the goal.		
schema use	Optional		
recommended use	Optional		
diagram			
type	<b>xs:string</b>		
properties	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>		

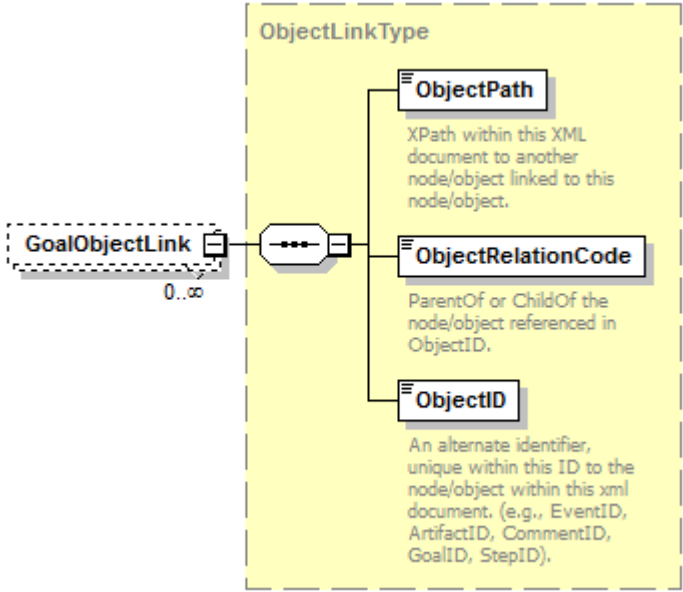
**element GoalType/GoalTargetDate**

description	The target date for achieving the goal.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class named <b>GoalTargetDate</b> connected to a class named <b>SeparatedDateType</b>. <b>SeparatedDateType</b> is highlighted in yellow and contains three child elements: <b>Day</b>, <b>Month</b>, and <b>Year</b>. <b>GoalTargetDate</b> is connected to <b>SeparatedDateType</b> via a solid line with an open arrowhead, indicating a generalization relationship. <b>GoalTargetDate</b> is shown as a complex type with a dashed border.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalTargetDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element GoalType/GoalCompletionDate**

description	The actual date when the goal was achieved.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a class named <b>GoalCompletionDate</b> connected to a class named <b>SeparatedDateType</b>. <b>SeparatedDateType</b> is highlighted in yellow and contains three child elements: <b>Day</b>, <b>Month</b>, and <b>Year</b>. <b>GoalCompletionDate</b> is connected to <b>SeparatedDateType</b> via a solid line with an open arrowhead, indicating a generalization relationship. <b>GoalCompletionDate</b> is shown as a complex type with a dashed border.</p>
type	<a href="#">SeparatedDateType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalCompletionDate" type="SeparatedDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element GoalType/GoalObjectLink**

description	An object link to another node or object related to this goal. For example, it could connect this goal to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="GoalObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**element GoalType/GoalActionPlanStep**

description	Details describing the attributes of a single step in an action plan related to a goal set by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ActionPlanStepType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">StepID</a> <a href="#">StepTitle</a> <a href="#">StepDescription</a> <a href="#">StepStartDate</a> <a href="#">StepTargetDate</a> <a href="#">StepCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">StepObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="GoalActionPlanStep" type="ActionPlanStepType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

**complexType HSTranscriptType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing a portfolio owner's high school transcript.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">TransmissionData</a> <a href="#">Student</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a> <a href="#">UserDefinedExtensions</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">EducationType/HSTranscript</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="HSTranscriptType"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AcRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="Student" type="AcRec:K12StudentType"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="AcRec:UserDefinedExtensionsType"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

```

maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  <xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType"
minOccurs="0"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
    
```

**element HSTranscriptType/TransmissionData**

description	Routing and header information for the transcript.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>AcRec:TransmissionDataType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>DocumentID CreatedDateTime DocumentTypeCode TransmissionType Source Destination DocumentProcessCode DocumentOfficialCode DocumentCompleteCode RequestTrackingID UserDefinedExtensions NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="TransmissionData" type="AcRec:TransmissionDataType"/&gt;</code>



**element HSTranscriptType/Student**

description	Body of document. One segment per student.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>AcRec:K12StudentType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>Person AcademicRecord Health Tests NoteMessage UserDefinedExtensions</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Student" type="AcRec:K12StudentType"/&gt;</code>

**element HSTranscriptType/NoteMessage**

description	Additional information about the transcript.												
schema use	Optional; Repeatable												
recommended use	Optional												
diagram													
type	<b>core:NoteMessageType</b>												
properties	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	unbounded	content	simple						
minOcc	0												
maxOcc	unbounded												
content	simple												
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>80</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>whiteSpace</td> <td>preserve</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	80		whiteSpace	preserve	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	1												
maxLength	80												
whiteSpace	preserve												
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>												

	<code>maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>
--	---

**element HSTranscriptType/UserDefinedExtensions**


description	Additional structural information. Requires mutually defined XML schema.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:UserDefinedExtensionsType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="UserDefinedExtensions" type="core:UserDefinedExtensionsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**complexType IndustryRecognizedCredentialType**

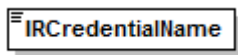
description	A complex type describing an industry-recognized credential held by the portfolio owner.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">IRcredentialID</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialName</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialCode</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialIssuedDate</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialOrganization</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialDescription</a> <a href="#">IRcredentialObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">LicensesCertificationsType/IndustryRecognizedCredential</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:complexType name="IndustryRecognizedCredentialType"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="IRcredentialID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

```
<xs:element name="IRCredentialName" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element name="IRCredentialCode" type="IRCredentialCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="IRCredentialIssuedDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="IRCredentialOrganization" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/>
<xs:element name="IRCredentialDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xs:element name="IRCredentialObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

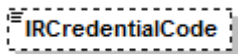
**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialID**

description	An identifier for an industry-recognized credential.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IRCredentialID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialName**

description	The name or title of an industry-recognized credential.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required.
diagram	
type	<code>xs:string</code>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IRCredentialName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialCode**

description	The type of industry-recognized credential held by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">IRCredentialCodeType</a>

properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple												
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>RegisteredApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate</td> <td>documentation Registered Apprenticeship Completion Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>GeneralApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate</td> <td>documentation General Apprenticeship Completion Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ThirdPartyCertification</td> <td>documentation Third Party Certification</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	RegisteredApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	documentation Registered Apprenticeship Completion Certificate	enumeration	GeneralApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	documentation General Apprenticeship Completion Certificate	enumeration	ThirdPartyCertification	documentation Third Party Certification
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	RegisteredApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	documentation Registered Apprenticeship Completion Certificate											
enumeration	GeneralApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	documentation General Apprenticeship Completion Certificate											
enumeration	ThirdPartyCertification	documentation Third Party Certification											
source	<xs:element name="IRCredentialCode" type="IRCredentialCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>												

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialIssuedDate**

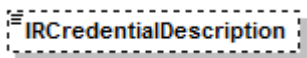
description	The date the industry-recognized credential was issued to the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	xs:date
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<xs:element name="IRCredentialIssuedDate" type="xs:date" minOccurs="0"/>

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialOrganization**

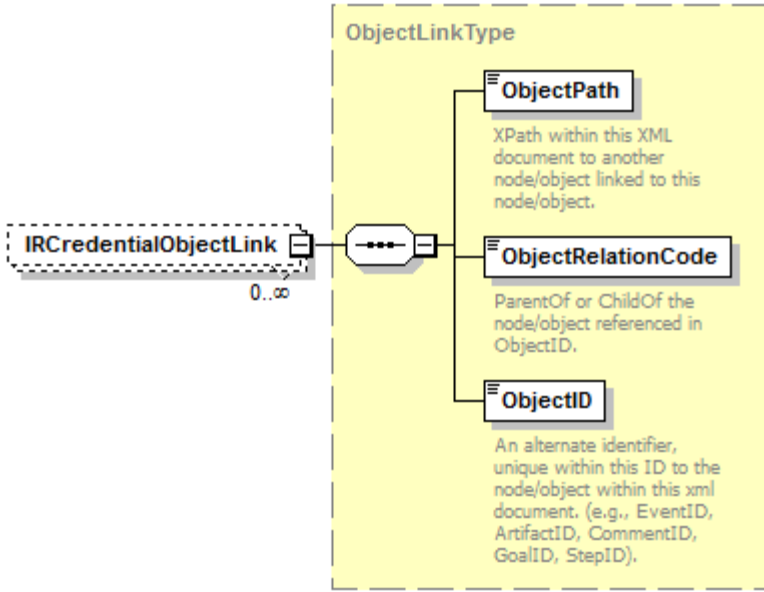
description	Details on the organization that issued the industry-recognized credential to the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">IssuingAuthorityType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">City</a> <a href="#">StateProvince</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">WebSite</a>

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IRCredentialOrganization" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/&gt;</code>
--------	--

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialDescription**

description	A brief description of the industry-recognized credential.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IRCredentialDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialObjectLink**

description	An object link to another node or object related to this industry-recognized credential. For example, it could connect this industry-recognized credential to a related artifact about the credential stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IRCredentialObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

	<code>maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>
--	---


**complexType IssuingAuthorityType**

description	A complex type describing an organization that issues formal or informal credentials.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">City</a> <a href="#">StateProvince</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">WebSite</a>
used by	elements <a href="#">BadgeType/BadgeIssuingOrganization</a> <a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialOrganization</a> <a href="#">LicenseType/LicenseIssuingAuthority</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="IssuingAuthorityType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="City" type="core:CityType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StateProvince" type="core:StateProvinceCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CountryIdentifier" type="core:CountryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="WebSite" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

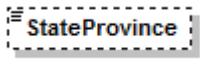
**element IssuingAuthorityType/OrganizationName**

description	The name of the issuing organization or authority.									
schema use	Required									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:OrganizationNameType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	60	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	60									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OrganizationName" type="core:OrganizationNameType"/&gt;</code>									

### element IssuingAuthorityType/City

description	The city in which the issuing organization or authority is located.									
schema use	Optional									
recommended use	Optional									
diagram										
type	<b>core:CityType</b>									
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	2		maxLength	30	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	2									
maxLength	30									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="City" type="core:CityType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>									

### element IssuingAuthorityType/StateProvince

description	The state or province in which the issuing organization or authority is located.																																										
schema use	Optional																																										
recommended use	Optional																																										
diagram																																											
type	<b>core:StateProvinceCodeType</b>																																										
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple																																										
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AA</td> <td>documentation MILITARY-AMERICAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AB</td> <td>documentation ALBERTA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AE</td> <td>documentation MILITARY-EUROPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AK</td> <td>documentation ALASKA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AL</td> <td>documentation ALABAMA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AP</td> <td>documentation MILITARY-PACIFIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AR</td> <td>documentation ARKANSAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AS</td> <td>documentation AMERICAN SAMOA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AZ</td> <td>documentation ARIZONA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>BC</td> <td>documentation BRITISH COLUMBIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CA</td> <td>documentation CALIFORNIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CO</td> <td>documentation COLORADO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CT</td> <td>documentation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	AA	documentation MILITARY-AMERICAS	enumeration	AB	documentation ALBERTA	enumeration	AE	documentation MILITARY-EUROPE	enumeration	AK	documentation ALASKA	enumeration	AL	documentation ALABAMA	enumeration	AP	documentation MILITARY-PACIFIC	enumeration	AR	documentation ARKANSAS	enumeration	AS	documentation AMERICAN SAMOA	enumeration	AZ	documentation ARIZONA	enumeration	BC	documentation BRITISH COLUMBIA	enumeration	CA	documentation CALIFORNIA	enumeration	CO	documentation COLORADO	enumeration	CT	documentation
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	AA	documentation MILITARY-AMERICAS																																									
enumeration	AB	documentation ALBERTA																																									
enumeration	AE	documentation MILITARY-EUROPE																																									
enumeration	AK	documentation ALASKA																																									
enumeration	AL	documentation ALABAMA																																									
enumeration	AP	documentation MILITARY-PACIFIC																																									
enumeration	AR	documentation ARKANSAS																																									
enumeration	AS	documentation AMERICAN SAMOA																																									
enumeration	AZ	documentation ARIZONA																																									
enumeration	BC	documentation BRITISH COLUMBIA																																									
enumeration	CA	documentation CALIFORNIA																																									
enumeration	CO	documentation COLORADO																																									
enumeration	CT	documentation																																									

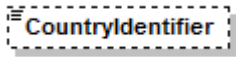
enumeration	CZ	CONNECTICUT documentation
enumeration	DC	CANAL ZONE documentation
enumeration	DE	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA documentation
enumeration	FL	DELAWARE documentation
enumeration	FM	FLORIDA documentation
enumeration	GA	FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA documentation
enumeration	GU	GEORGIA documentation
enumeration	HI	GUAM documentation
enumeration	IA	HAWAII documentation
enumeration	ID	IOWA documentation
enumeration	IL	IDAHO documentation
enumeration	IN	ILLINOIS documentation
enumeration	KS	INDIANA documentation
enumeration	KY	KANSAS documentation
enumeration	LA	KENTUCKY documentation
enumeration	MA	LOUISIANA documentation
enumeration	MB	MASSACHUSETTS documentation
enumeration	MD	MANITOBA documentation
enumeration	ME	MARYLAND documentation
enumeration	MH	MAINE documentation
enumeration	MI	MARSHALL ISLANDS documentation
enumeration	MN	MICHIGAN documentation
enumeration	MO	MINNESOTA documentation
enumeration	MP	MISSOURI documentation
enumeration	MS	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS documentation
enumeration	MT	MISSISSIPPI documentation
enumeration	NB	MONTANA documentation
enumeration	NC	NEW BRUNSWICK documentation
enumeration	ND	NORTH CAROLINA documentation
enumeration	NE	NORTH DAKOTA documentation
enumeration	NF	NEBRASKA documentation
enumeration	NH	NEWFOUNDLAND documentation
enumeration	NJ	NEW HAMPSHIRE documentation
enumeration	NL	NEW JERSEY documentation
enumeration	NM	NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR documentation



	enumeration	NS	NEW MEXICO documentation
	enumeration	NT	NOVA SCOTIA documentation
	enumeration	NU	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES documentation
	enumeration	NV	NUNAVUT documentation
	enumeration	NV	NEVADA documentation
	enumeration	NY	NEW YORK documentation
	enumeration	OH	OHIO documentation
	enumeration	OK	OKLAHOMA documentation
	enumeration	ON	ONTARIO documentation
	enumeration	OR	OREGON documentation
	enumeration	PA	PENNSYLVANIA documentation
	enumeration	PE	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND documentation
	enumeration	PR	PUERTO RICO documentation
	enumeration	PW	REPUBLIC OF PALAU documentation
	enumeration	QC	QUEBEC documentation
	enumeration	RI	RHODE ISLAND documentation
	enumeration	SC	SOUTH CAROLINA documentation
	enumeration	SD	SOUTH DAKOTA documentation
	enumeration	SK	SASKATCHEWAN documentation
	enumeration	TN	TENNESSEE documentation
	enumeration	TX	TEXAS documentation
	enumeration	UT	UTAH documentation
	enumeration	VA	VIRGINIA documentation
	enumeration	VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS documentation
	enumeration	VT	VERMONT documentation
	enumeration	WA	WASHINGTON documentation
	enumeration	WI	WISCONSIN documentation
	enumeration	WV	WEST VIRGINIA documentation
	enumeration	WY	WYOMING documentation
	enumeration	YT	YUKON documentation
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StateProvince" type="core:StateProvinceCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>		

**element IssuingAuthorityType/CountryIdentifier**

description	The identifier for the country in which the issuing organization or authority is located.
schema use	Optional

recommended use	Optional																																																																																																																					
diagram																																																																																																																						
type	<b>core:CountryCodeType</b>																																																																																																																					
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple																																																																																																																					
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AF</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AG</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AI</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AM</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AN</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AO</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AQ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AU</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AW</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AX</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AZ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BB</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BF</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BG</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BH</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BI</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BJ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BM</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BN</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BO</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BQ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BT</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BV</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BW</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BZ</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	AD		enumeration	AE		enumeration	AF		enumeration	AG		enumeration	AI		enumeration	AL		enumeration	AM		enumeration	AN		enumeration	AO		enumeration	AQ		enumeration	AR		enumeration	AS		enumeration	AT		enumeration	AU		enumeration	AW		enumeration	AX		enumeration	AZ		enumeration	BA		enumeration	BB		enumeration	BD		enumeration	BE		enumeration	BF		enumeration	BG		enumeration	BH		enumeration	BI		enumeration	BJ		enumeration	BL		enumeration	BM		enumeration	BN		enumeration	BO		enumeration	BQ		enumeration	BR		enumeration	BS		enumeration	BT		enumeration	BV		enumeration	BW		enumeration	BY		enumeration	BZ	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																																																																				
enumeration	AD																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AE																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AF																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AG																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AI																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AL																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AM																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AN																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AO																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AQ																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AR																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AS																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AT																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AU																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AW																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AX																																																																																																																					
enumeration	AZ																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BA																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BB																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BD																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BE																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BF																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BG																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BH																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BI																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BJ																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BL																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BM																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BN																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BO																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BQ																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BR																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BS																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BT																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BV																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BW																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BY																																																																																																																					
enumeration	BZ																																																																																																																					

enumeration	CA
enumeration	CC
enumeration	CD
enumeration	CF
enumeration	CG
enumeration	CH
enumeration	CI
enumeration	CK
enumeration	CL
enumeration	CM
enumeration	CN
enumeration	CO
enumeration	CR
enumeration	CS
enumeration	CU
enumeration	CV
enumeration	CW
enumeration	CX
enumeration	CY
enumeration	CZ
enumeration	DE
enumeration	DJ
enumeration	DK
enumeration	DM
enumeration	DO
enumeration	DZ
enumeration	EC
enumeration	EE
enumeration	EG
enumeration	EH
enumeration	ER
enumeration	ES
enumeration	ET
enumeration	FI
enumeration	FJ
enumeration	FK
enumeration	FM
enumeration	FO
enumeration	FR
enumeration	GA
enumeration	GB
enumeration	GD
enumeration	GE
enumeration	GF
enumeration	GG
enumeration	GH


enumeration	GI
enumeration	GL
enumeration	GM
enumeration	GN
enumeration	GP
enumeration	GQ
enumeration	GR
enumeration	GS
enumeration	GT
enumeration	GU
enumeration	GW
enumeration	GY
enumeration	GZ
enumeration	HK
enumeration	HM
enumeration	HN
enumeration	HR
enumeration	HT
enumeration	HU
enumeration	ID
enumeration	IE
enumeration	IL
enumeration	IM
enumeration	IN
enumeration	IO
enumeration	IQ
enumeration	IR
enumeration	IS
enumeration	IT
enumeration	JE
enumeration	JM
enumeration	JO
enumeration	JP
enumeration	KE
enumeration	KG
enumeration	KH
enumeration	KI
enumeration	KM
enumeration	KN
enumeration	KP
enumeration	KR
enumeration	KS
enumeration	KW
enumeration	KY
enumeration	KZ
enumeration	LA

enumeration	LB
enumeration	LC
enumeration	LI
enumeration	LK
enumeration	LR
enumeration	LS
enumeration	LT
enumeration	LU
enumeration	LV
enumeration	LY
enumeration	MA
enumeration	MC
enumeration	MD
enumeration	ME
enumeration	MF
enumeration	MG
enumeration	MH
enumeration	MK
enumeration	ML
enumeration	MM
enumeration	MN
enumeration	MO
enumeration	MP
enumeration	MQ
enumeration	MR
enumeration	MS
enumeration	MT
enumeration	MU
enumeration	MV
enumeration	MW
enumeration	MX
enumeration	MY
enumeration	MZ
enumeration	NA
enumeration	NC
enumeration	NE
enumeration	NF
enumeration	NG
enumeration	NI
enumeration	NL
enumeration	NO
enumeration	NP
enumeration	NR
enumeration	NU
enumeration	NZ
enumeration	OM

enumeration	PA
enumeration	PE
enumeration	PF
enumeration	PG
enumeration	PH
enumeration	PK
enumeration	PL
enumeration	PM
enumeration	PN
enumeration	PR
enumeration	PS
enumeration	PT
enumeration	PW
enumeration	PY
enumeration	QA
enumeration	RE
enumeration	RO
enumeration	RS
enumeration	RU
enumeration	RW
enumeration	SA
enumeration	SB
enumeration	SC
enumeration	SD
enumeration	SE
enumeration	SG
enumeration	SH
enumeration	SI
enumeration	SJ
enumeration	SK
enumeration	SL
enumeration	SM
enumeration	SN
enumeration	SO
enumeration	SR
enumeration	SS
enumeration	ST
enumeration	SV
enumeration	SX
enumeration	SY
enumeration	SZ
enumeration	TC
enumeration	TD
enumeration	TF
enumeration	TG
enumeration	TH

	enumeration TJ
	enumeration TK
	enumeration TL
	enumeration TM
	enumeration TN
	enumeration TO
	enumeration TR
	enumeration TT
	enumeration TV
	enumeration TW
	enumeration TZ
	enumeration UA
	enumeration UG
	enumeration UM
	enumeration US
	enumeration UY
	enumeration UZ
	enumeration VA
	enumeration VC
	enumeration VE
	enumeration VG
	enumeration VI
	enumeration VN
	enumeration VU
	enumeration WE
	enumeration WF
	enumeration WS
	enumeration YE
	enumeration YT
	enumeration ZA
	enumeration ZM
	enumeration ZW
source	<xs:element name="CountryIdentifier" type="core:CountryCodeType" minOccurs="0"/>

**element IssuingAuthorityType/Website**

description	The URL for the website for the issuing organization or authority.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	0	
	maxLength	512	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="WebSite" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>		

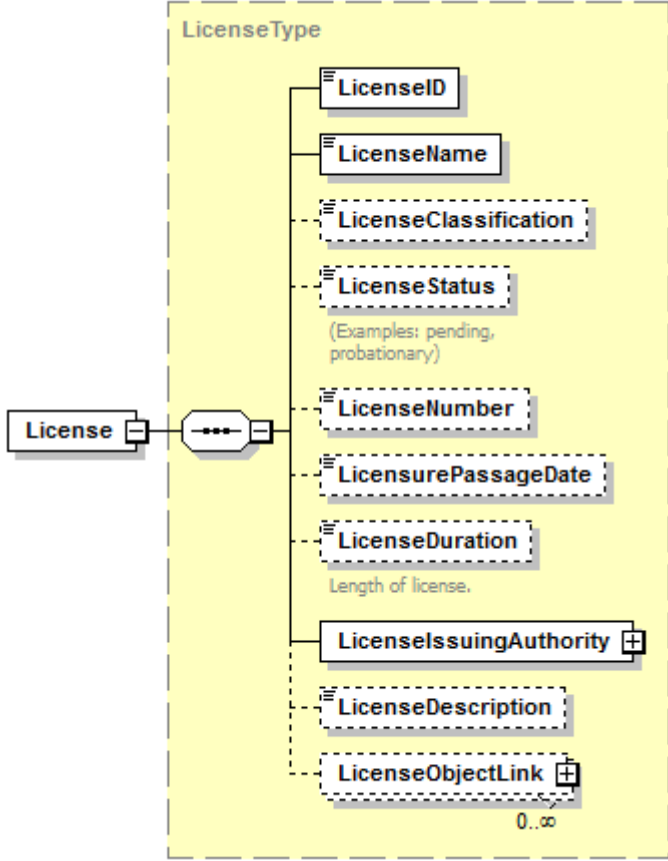
### complexType LicensesCertificationsType

description	A complex type describing a license or certification held by the portfolio owner.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">License</a> <a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredential</a>
used by	element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/LicensesAndCredentials</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="LicensesCertificationsType"&gt;   &lt;xs:choice&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="License" type="LicenseType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="IndustryRecognizedCredential" type="IndustryRecognizedCredentialType"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

### element LicensesCertificationsType/License

description	Details on a license held by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required



<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">LicenseType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">LicenseID</a> <a href="#">LicenseName</a> <a href="#">LicenseClassification</a> <a href="#">LicenseStatus</a> <a href="#">LicenseNumber</a> <a href="#">LicensurePassageDate</a> <a href="#">LicenseDuration</a> <a href="#">LicenseIssuingAuthority</a> <a href="#">LicenseDescription</a> <a href="#">LicenseObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="License" type="LicenseType"/&gt;</code></p>

**element LicensesCertificationsType/IndustryRecognizedCredential**

<p>description</p>	<p>Details on an industry-recognized credential held by the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required (part of a Choice)</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>

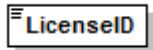
<p>diagram</p>	<p>The diagram shows a class <b>IndustryRecognizedCredential</b> connected to a complex type <b>IndustryRecognizedCredentialType</b>. This type contains several elements: <b>IRCredentialID</b>, <b>IRCredentialName</b>, <b>IRCredentialCode</b>, <b>IRCredentialIssuedDate</b>, <b>IRCredentialOrganization</b>, <b>IRCredentialDescription</b>, and <b>IRCredentialObjectLink</b>. The elements <b>IRCredentialCode</b>, <b>IRCredentialIssuedDate</b>, <b>IRCredentialDescription</b>, and <b>IRCredentialObjectLink</b> are shown in dashed boxes, indicating they are optional. The <b>IRCredentialOrganization</b> and <b>IRCredentialObjectLink</b> elements have a plus sign in a box, indicating they are complex types. The cardinality for the entire type is 0..∞.</p>
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredentialType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">IRCredentialID</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialName</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialCode</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialIssuedDate</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialOrganization</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialDescription</a> <a href="#">IRCredentialObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="IndustryRecognizedCredential" type="IndustryRecognizedCredentialType"/&gt;</code></p>

**complexType LicenseType**

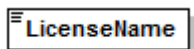
<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing the details on a license held by the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">LicenseID</a> <a href="#">LicenseName</a> <a href="#">LicenseClassification</a> <a href="#">LicenseStatus</a> <a href="#">LicenseNumber</a> <a href="#">LicensurePassageDate</a> <a href="#">LicenseDuration</a> <a href="#">LicenseIssuingAuthority</a> <a href="#">LicenseDescription</a> <a href="#">LicenseObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">LicensesCertificationsType/License</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="LicenseType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseName" type="core:LicensureNameType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseStatus" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;(Examples: pending, probationary)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseNumber" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicensurePassageDate" type="core:LicensurePassageDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseDuration" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Length of license.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseIssuingAuthority" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="LicenseObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;         </pre>

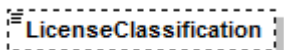
**element LicenseType/LicenseID**

description	An identifier for a license.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

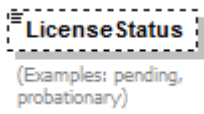
**element LicenseType/LicenseName**

description	The name of the license.									
schema use	Required									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:LicensureNameType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	60	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	60									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseName" type="core:LicensureNameType"/&gt;</code>									

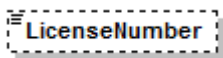
**element LicenseType/LicenseClassification**

description	The classification for the license.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram							
type	<b>xs:string</b>						
properties	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

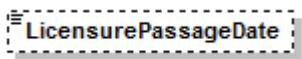
**element LicenseType/LicenseStatus**

description	The status of the license.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	 <p>(Examples: pending, probationary)</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
annotation	documentation (Examples: pending, probationary)
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseStatus" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;(Examples: pending, probationary)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element LicenseType/LicenseNumber**

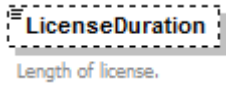
description	The identifying number for the portfolio owner's license.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseNumber" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</pre>

**element LicenseType/LicensurePassageDate**

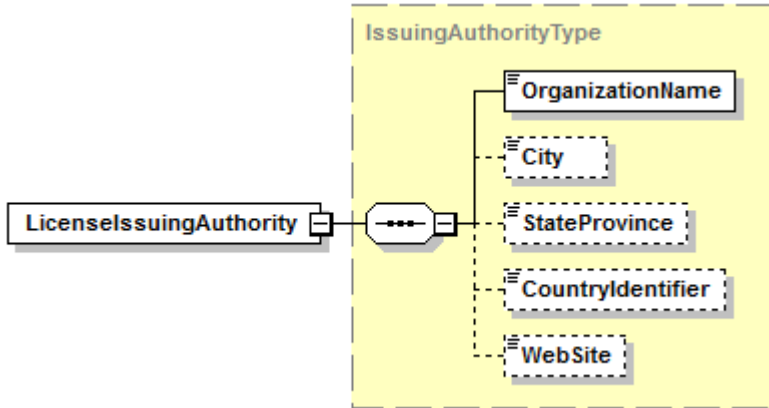
description	The date the license was issued.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:LicensurePassageDateType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicensurePassageDate" type="core:LicensurePassageDateType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>
--------	---

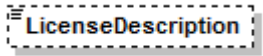
**element LicenseType/LicenseDuration**

description	The period during which the license is valid.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a dashed box labeled "LicenseDuration" with the text "Length of license." below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
annotation	documentation Length of license.
source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="LicenseDuration" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Length of license.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;                     </pre>

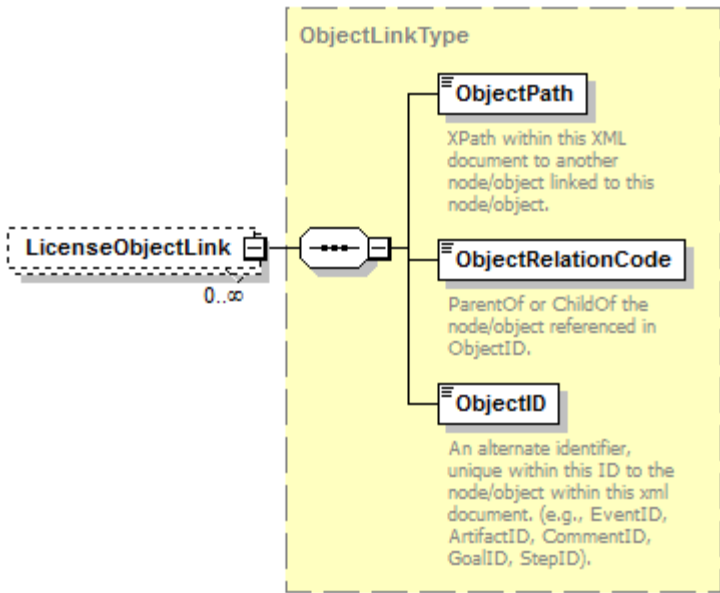
**element LicenseType/LicenseIssuingAuthority**

description	The authority issuing the license.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled "LicenseIssuingAuthority" connected to a larger dashed box labeled "IssuingAuthorityType". Inside "IssuingAuthorityType", there are five sub-elements: "OrganizationName", "City", "StateProvince", "CountryIdentifier", and "WebSite".</p>
type	<a href="#">IssuingAuthorityType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">OrganizationName</a> <a href="#">City</a> <a href="#">StateProvince</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">WebSite</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseIssuingAuthority" type="IssuingAuthorityType"/&gt;</code>

**element LicenseType/LicenseDescription**

description	A brief description of the license.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element LicenseType/LicenseObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this license. For example, it could connect this license to a related artifact such as a copy of the license stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="LicenseObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**complexType ListItemCodeType**

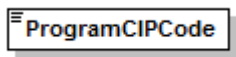
description	A complex type providing for identifiers for items in portfolio-based lists for career and college planning.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">ONET</a> <a href="#">ProgramCIPCode</a> <a href="#">OPEID</a> <a href="#">IPEDS</a> <a href="#">FICE</a> <a href="#">CEEBACT</a> <a href="#">ACT</a>
used by	element <a href="#">ListsType/ListIdentifier</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="ListItemCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:choice&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ONET" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ProgramCIPCode" type="core:ProgramCIPCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="OPEID" type="core:OPEIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="IPEDS" type="core:IPEDSType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="FICE" type="core:FICEType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CEEBACT" type="core:CEEBACTType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ACT" type="core:ACTType"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element ListItemCodeType/ONET**

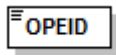
description	A unique identifier used by the Department of Labor as part of the O*NET system for identifying occupations.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ONET" type="xs:string"/&gt;</pre>




**element ListItemCodeType/ProgramCIPCode**

description	A unique identifier used by the Department of Education for identifying college programs. CIP = Classification of Instructional Programs.									
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:ProgramCIPCodeType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	6		maxLength	20	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	6									
maxLength	20									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ProgramCIPCode" type="core:ProgramCIPCodeType"/&gt;</code>									

**element ListItemCodeType/OPEID**

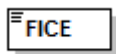
description	The unique identifier assigned by the US Office of Postsecondary Education for each postsecondary institution.									
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:OPEIDType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	3		maxLength	8	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	3									
maxLength	8									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OPEID" type="core:OPEIDType"/&gt;</code>									

**element ListItemCodeType/IPEDS**

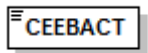
description	The unique identifier assigned by the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System of the US National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for each postsecondary institution.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>core:IPEDSType</b>
properties	content simple

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	6	
	maxLength	6	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="IPEDS" type="core:IPEDSType"/&gt;</code>		

**element ListItemCodeType/FICE**

description	The unique identifier once maintained for the Federal Interagency Committee on Education by the US National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for each postsecondary institution.		
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<b>core:FICEType</b>		
properties	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	6	
	maxLength	6	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="FICE" type="core:FICEType"/&gt;</code>		

**element ListItemCodeType/CEEBACT**

description	The unique identifier assigned by the College Entrance Examining Board for each K-12 and postsecondary school.		
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	<b>core:CEEBACTType</b>		
properties	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	6	
	maxLength	6	
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CEEBACT" type="core:CEEBACTType"/&gt;</code>		

**element ListItemCodeType/ACT**


description	The unique identifier for postsecondary educational institutions assigned by ACT, Inc. for the primary use in the distribution of education test scores. It is available at <a href="http://www.act.org">www.act.org</a> .		
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)		
recommended use	Required		

diagram										
type	<b>core:ACTType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	4		maxLength	4	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	4									
maxLength	4									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ACT" type="core:ACTType"/&gt;</code>									

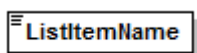
**complexType ListsType**

description	A complex type describing items in lists saved in a portfolio for career and education planning.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">ListItemID</a> <a href="#">ListItemName</a> <a href="#">ListItemNotes</a> <a href="#">ListItemClassificationCode</a> <a href="#">ListItemIdentifier</a> <a href="#">ListItemURL</a> <a href="#">ListItemObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Lists</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="ListsType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemNotes" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemClassificationCode" type="ListItemClassificationCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemIdentifier" type="ListItemCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ListItemObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>


**element ListsType/ListItemID**

description	An identifier for an item in a list created by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element ListsType/ListItemName**

description	The name of an item in a list.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element ListsType/ListItemNotes**

description	Notes about an item in a list created by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemNotes" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ListsType/ListItemClassificationCode**

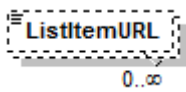
description	The type of list which includes the described item.
-------------	---

schema use	Required															
recommended use	Required															
diagram																
type	<a href="#">ListItemClassificationCodeType</a>															
properties	content simple															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Career</td> <td>documentation career</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ProgramOrMajor</td> <td>documentation program or major</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>School</td> <td>documentation school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Scholarship</td> <td>documentation scholarship</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Career	documentation career	enumeration	ProgramOrMajor	documentation program or major	enumeration	School	documentation school	enumeration	Scholarship	documentation scholarship
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Career	documentation career														
enumeration	ProgramOrMajor	documentation program or major														
enumeration	School	documentation school														
enumeration	Scholarship	documentation scholarship														
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemClassificationCode" type="ListItemClassificationCodeType"/&gt;</code>															

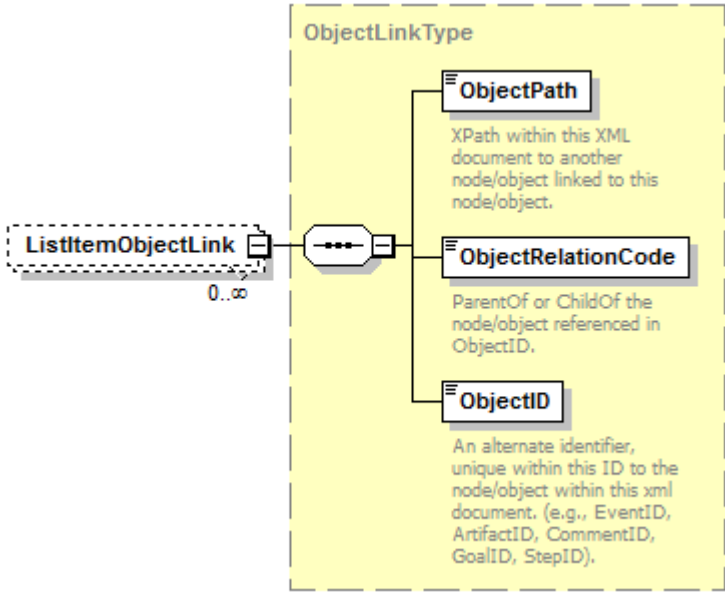
**element ListsType/ListItemIdentifier**

description	An identifier related to a standard taxonomy for an item in a list.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram							
type	<a href="#">ListItemCodeType</a>						
properties	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	complex
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	complex						
children	<a href="#">ONET</a> <a href="#">ProgramCIPCode</a> <a href="#">OPEID</a> <a href="#">IPEDS</a> <a href="#">FICE</a> <a href="#">CEEBACT</a> <a href="#">ACT</a>						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemIdentifier" type="ListItemCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

**element ListsType/ListItemURL**

description	A URL related to an item in a list.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:URLAddressType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 0 maxLength 512
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ListItemURL" type="core:URLAddressType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**element ListsType/ListItemObjectLink**

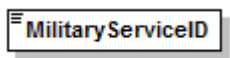
description	Object link to another node or object related to this list item. For example, it could connect this list item to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>

source	<xs:element name="ListItemObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
--------	---

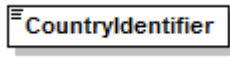
**complexType MilitaryServiceType**

description	A complex type describing an element of the military service of the portfolio owner. Each element can represent service in a different branch, for a different time period, or in a different military occupation.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">MilitaryServiceID</a> <a href="#">CountryIdentifier</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceBranchCode</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServicePeriod</a> <a href="#">MilitaryOccupationalClassification</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/MilitaryHistory</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="MilitaryServiceType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CountryIdentifier" type="core:CountryCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceBranchCode" minOccurs="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;xs:restriction base="core:MilitaryDutyBranchType"&gt;           &lt;xs:enumeration value="AirForce"/&gt;           &lt;xs:enumeration value="Army"/&gt;           &lt;xs:enumeration value="CoastGuard"/&gt;           &lt;xs:enumeration value="Marines"/&gt;           &lt;xs:enumeration value="Navy"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;       &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServicePeriod" type="ServicePeriodType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryOccupationalClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"       maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServiceID**

description	An identifier for an element of the portfolio owner's military history.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element MilitaryServiceType/CountryIdentifier**

description	The country associated with the portfolio owner's military service.																																																																					
schema use	Required																																																																					
recommended use	Required																																																																					
diagram																																																																						
type	<b>core:CountryCodeType</b>																																																																					
properties	content simple																																																																					
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AF</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AG</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AI</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AM</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AN</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AO</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AQ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AT</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AU</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AW</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AX</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>AZ</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BB</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BD</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BE</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>BF</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	AD		enumeration	AE		enumeration	AF		enumeration	AG		enumeration	AI		enumeration	AL		enumeration	AM		enumeration	AN		enumeration	AO		enumeration	AQ		enumeration	AR		enumeration	AS		enumeration	AT		enumeration	AU		enumeration	AW		enumeration	AX		enumeration	AZ		enumeration	BA		enumeration	BB		enumeration	BD		enumeration	BE		enumeration	BF	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																				
enumeration	AD																																																																					
enumeration	AE																																																																					
enumeration	AF																																																																					
enumeration	AG																																																																					
enumeration	AI																																																																					
enumeration	AL																																																																					
enumeration	AM																																																																					
enumeration	AN																																																																					
enumeration	AO																																																																					
enumeration	AQ																																																																					
enumeration	AR																																																																					
enumeration	AS																																																																					
enumeration	AT																																																																					
enumeration	AU																																																																					
enumeration	AW																																																																					
enumeration	AX																																																																					
enumeration	AZ																																																																					
enumeration	BA																																																																					
enumeration	BB																																																																					
enumeration	BD																																																																					
enumeration	BE																																																																					
enumeration	BF																																																																					



enumeration	BG
enumeration	BH
enumeration	BI
enumeration	BJ
enumeration	BL
enumeration	BM
enumeration	BN
enumeration	BO
enumeration	BQ
enumeration	BR
enumeration	BS
enumeration	BT
enumeration	BV
enumeration	BW
enumeration	BY
enumeration	BZ
enumeration	CA
enumeration	CC
enumeration	CD
enumeration	CF
enumeration	CG
enumeration	CH
enumeration	CI
enumeration	CK
enumeration	CL
enumeration	CM
enumeration	CN
enumeration	CO
enumeration	CR
enumeration	CS
enumeration	CU
enumeration	CV
enumeration	CW
enumeration	CX
enumeration	CY
enumeration	CZ
enumeration	DE
enumeration	DJ
enumeration	DK
enumeration	DM
enumeration	DO
enumeration	DZ
enumeration	EC
enumeration	EE
enumeration	EG
enumeration	EH

enumeration	ER
enumeration	ES
enumeration	ET
enumeration	FI
enumeration	FJ
enumeration	FK
enumeration	FM
enumeration	FO
enumeration	FR
enumeration	GA
enumeration	GB
enumeration	GD
enumeration	GE
enumeration	GF
enumeration	GG
enumeration	GH
enumeration	GI
enumeration	GL
enumeration	GM
enumeration	GN
enumeration	GP
enumeration	GQ
enumeration	GR
enumeration	GS
enumeration	GT
enumeration	GU
enumeration	GW
enumeration	GY
enumeration	GZ
enumeration	HK
enumeration	HM
enumeration	HN
enumeration	HR
enumeration	HT
enumeration	HU
enumeration	ID
enumeration	IE
enumeration	IL
enumeration	IM
enumeration	IN
enumeration	IO
enumeration	IQ
enumeration	IR
enumeration	IS
enumeration	IT
enumeration	JE

enumeration	JM
enumeration	JO
enumeration	JP
enumeration	KE
enumeration	KG
enumeration	KH
enumeration	KI
enumeration	KM
enumeration	KN
enumeration	KP
enumeration	KR
enumeration	KS
enumeration	KW
enumeration	KY
enumeration	KZ
enumeration	LA
enumeration	LB
enumeration	LC
enumeration	LI
enumeration	LK
enumeration	LR
enumeration	LS
enumeration	LT
enumeration	LU
enumeration	LV
enumeration	LY
enumeration	MA
enumeration	MC
enumeration	MD
enumeration	ME
enumeration	MF
enumeration	MG
enumeration	MH
enumeration	MK
enumeration	ML
enumeration	MM
enumeration	MN
enumeration	MO
enumeration	MP
enumeration	MQ
enumeration	MR
enumeration	MS
enumeration	MT
enumeration	MU
enumeration	MV
enumeration	MW

enumeration	MX
enumeration	MY
enumeration	MZ
enumeration	NA
enumeration	NC
enumeration	NE
enumeration	NF
enumeration	NG
enumeration	NI
enumeration	NL
enumeration	NO
enumeration	NP
enumeration	NR
enumeration	NU
enumeration	NZ
enumeration	OM
enumeration	PA
enumeration	PE
enumeration	PF
enumeration	PG
enumeration	PH
enumeration	PK
enumeration	PL
enumeration	PM
enumeration	PN
enumeration	PR
enumeration	PS
enumeration	PT
enumeration	PW
enumeration	PY
enumeration	QA
enumeration	RE
enumeration	RO
enumeration	RS
enumeration	RU
enumeration	RW
enumeration	SA
enumeration	SB
enumeration	SC
enumeration	SD
enumeration	SE
enumeration	SG
enumeration	SH
enumeration	SI
enumeration	SJ
enumeration	SK

enumeration	SL
enumeration	SM
enumeration	SN
enumeration	SO
enumeration	SR
enumeration	SS
enumeration	ST
enumeration	SV
enumeration	SX
enumeration	SY
enumeration	SZ
enumeration	TC
enumeration	TD
enumeration	TF
enumeration	TG
enumeration	TH
enumeration	TJ
enumeration	TK
enumeration	TL
enumeration	TM
enumeration	TN
enumeration	TO
enumeration	TR
enumeration	TT
enumeration	TV
enumeration	TW
enumeration	TZ
enumeration	UA
enumeration	UG
enumeration	UM
enumeration	US
enumeration	UY
enumeration	UZ
enumeration	VA
enumeration	VC
enumeration	VE
enumeration	VG
enumeration	VI
enumeration	VN
enumeration	VU
enumeration	WE
enumeration	WF
enumeration	WS
enumeration	YE
enumeration	YT
enumeration	ZA

	enumeration ZM enumeration ZW
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CountryIdentifier" type="core:CountryCodeType"/&gt;</code>

### element **MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServiceBranchCode**

description	The military branch for this element of the portfolio owner's military service.																					
schema use	Optional																					
recommended use	Optional																					
diagram																						
type	restriction of <b>core:MilitaryDutyBranchType</b>																					
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple																					
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>AirForce</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CoastGuard</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Marines</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40		enumeration	AirForce		enumeration	Army		enumeration	CoastGuard		enumeration	Marines		enumeration	Navy	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
maxLength	40																					
enumeration	AirForce																					
enumeration	Army																					
enumeration	CoastGuard																					
enumeration	Marines																					
enumeration	Navy																					
source	<pre> &lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceBranchCode" minOccurs="0"&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="core:MilitaryDutyBranchType"&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="AirForce"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Army"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="CoastGuard"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Marines"/&gt;       &lt;xs:enumeration value="Navy"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre>																					

### element **MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServicePeriod**

description	The service time frame for this element of the portfolio owner's military service.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

diagram	
type	<a href="#">ServicePeriodType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">Description</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServicePeriod" type="ServicePeriodType"/&gt;</code>

**element MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryOccupationalClassification**

description	The Military Occupational Classification (MOC) for the military occupation related to this element of the portfolio owner's military service.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="MilitaryOccupationalClassification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServiceObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this element of military service. For example, it could connect this element of military service to a related artifact stored in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="MilitaryServiceObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

**complexType NetworksType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing networks to which the portfolio owner belongs as well as personal references.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">Network</a> <a href="#">PersonalReference</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Networks</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="NetworksType"&gt;   &lt;xs:choice&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Network" type="NetworkType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="PersonalReference" type="ReferenceType"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>



**element NetworksType/Network**

description	Details on a network to which the portfolio owner belongs.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">NetworkType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">NetworkID</a> <a href="#">NetworkName</a> <a href="#">NetworkCode</a> <a href="#">NetworkUserName</a> <a href="#">NetworkObjectLink</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Network" type="NetworkType"/&gt;</code>

**element NetworksType/PersonalReference**

description	Details for a personal reference for the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ReferenceType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">ReferenceID</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a> <a href="#">RelationshipCode</a> <a href="#">ReferenceObjectLink</a>

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="PersonalReference" type="ReferenceType"/&gt;</code>
--------	--

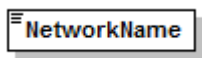
**complexType NetworkType**

description	A complex type describing networks to which the portfolio owner belongs.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">NetworkID</a> <a href="#">NetworkName</a> <a href="#">NetworkCode</a> <a href="#">NetworkUserName</a> <a href="#">NetworkObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">NetworksType/Network</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="NetworkType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NetworkID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NetworkName" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NetworkCode" type="NetworkCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NetworkUserName" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NetworkObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

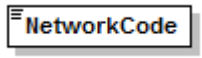
**element NetworkType/NetworkID**

description	An identifier for a network to which the portfolio owner belongs.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NetworkID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

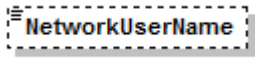
**element NetworkType/NetworkName**

description	The name of a network to which the portfolio owner belongs.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NetworkName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

**element NetworkType/NetworkCode**

description	The type of network.												
schema use	Required												
recommended use	Required												
diagram													
type	<a href="#">NetworkCodeType</a>												
properties	content simple												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Social</td> <td>documentation social network</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Professional</td> <td>documentation professional network</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Informal</td> <td>documentation informal network</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Social	documentation social network	enumeration	Professional	documentation professional network	enumeration	Informal	documentation informal network
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Social	documentation social network											
enumeration	Professional	documentation professional network											
enumeration	Informal	documentation informal network											
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NetworkCode" type="NetworkCodeType"/&gt;</code>												

**element NetworkType/NetworkUserName**

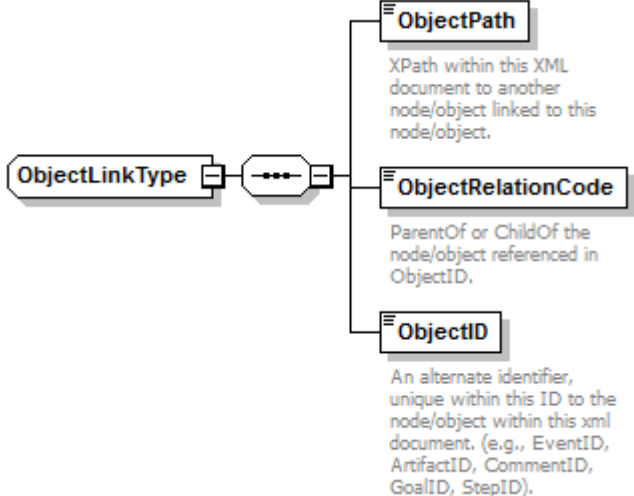
description	The portfolio owner's user name in the network.						
schema use	Optional						
recommended use	Optional						
diagram							
type	<b>xs:string</b>						
properties	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOcc</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOcc</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>content</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple
minOcc	0						
maxOcc	1						
content	simple						
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NetworkUserName" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>						

**element NetworkType/NetworkObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this network. For example, it could connect this network to a related goal defined in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="NetworkObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

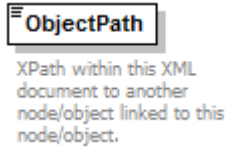
**complexType ObjectLinkType**

description	A complex type describing a link to another node or object.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

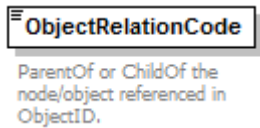
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>elements <a href="#">ArtifactType/ArtifactObjectLink</a> <a href="#">BadgeType/BadgeObjectLink</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentObjectLink</a> <a href="#">CommentType/CommentObjectLink</a> <a href="#">CompetencyType/CompetencyObjectLink</a> <a href="#">EmployerType/EmployerObjectLink</a> <a href="#">EmploymentHistoryType/EmploymentHistoryObjectLink</a> <a href="#">EventType/EventObjectLink</a> <a href="#">GoalType/GoalObjectLink</a> <a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialObjectLink</a> <a href="#">LicenseType/LicenseObjectLink</a> <a href="#">ListsType/ListItemObjectLink</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServiceObjectLink</a> <a href="#">NetworkType/NetworkObjectLink</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningObjectLink</a> <a href="#">PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramObjectLink</a> <a href="#">ReferenceType/ReferenceObjectLink</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationObjectLink</a> <a href="#">ActionPlanStepType/StepObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="ObjectLinkType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ObjectPath" type="xs:string"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ObjectRelationCode" type="ObjectRelationType"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ObjectID" type="ObjectIDType"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID).&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

element **ObjectLinkType/ObjectPath**

<p>description</p>	<p>Path expression specifying a node within this XML document. The node specified by the expression has a parent or child relationship to the current node/object.</p>
--------------------	--

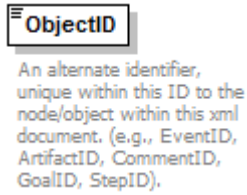
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
annotation	documentation XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ObjectPath" type="xs:string"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**element ObjectLinkType/ObjectRelationCode**

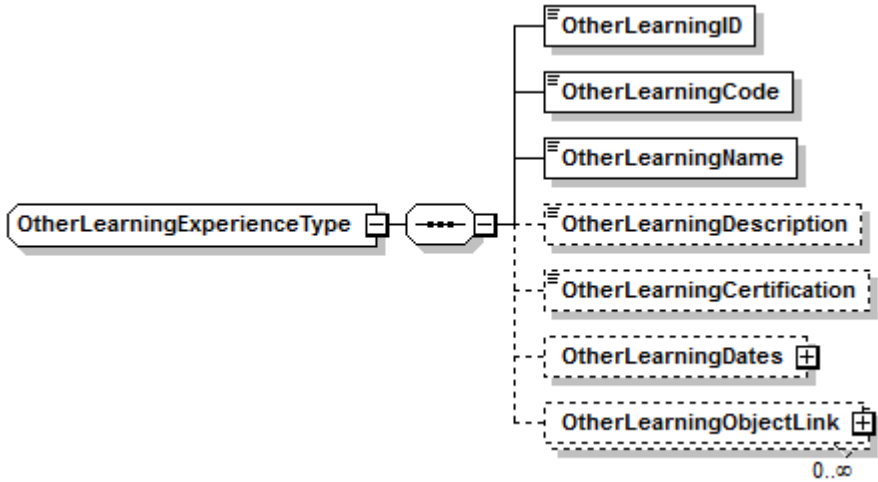
description	The relationship between the linked node/object and the current node/object.									
schema use	Required									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<a href="#">ObjectRelationType</a>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ParentOf</td> <td>documentation current object is parent of related object</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ChildOf</td> <td>documentation current object is child of related object</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	ParentOf	documentation current object is parent of related object	enumeration	ChildOf	documentation current object is child of related object
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	ParentOf	documentation current object is parent of related object								
enumeration	ChildOf	documentation current object is child of related object								
annotation	documentation ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID.									
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ObjectRelationCode" type="ObjectRelationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>									

**element ObjectLinkType/ObjectID**

description	An alternate identifier, unique within this component, to the node/object within this XML document that has a relationship to the current node. Can be used by applications to reference the related node. Examples of ID elements in the schema:
-------------	---

	EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, and StepID.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
annotation	documentation An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID).
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ObjectID" type="ObjectIDType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID).&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

**complexType OtherLearningExperienceType**

description	A complex type describing a learning experience that is not covered by the other sub-components of the Education component.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">OtherLearningID</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningCode</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningName</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningDescription</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningCertification</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningDates</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">OtherLearningType/OtherLearningExperience</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="OtherLearningExperienceType"&gt;</pre>

```
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningID" type="ObjectIDType"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningCode" type="OtherLearningCodeType"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningCertification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningDates" type="EducationDateRangeType" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xs:element name="OtherLearningObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**element OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningID**

description	An identifier for an “other” learning experience.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

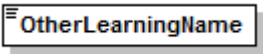
**element OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningCode**

description	A type for an “other” learning experience.																								
schema use	Required																								
recommended use	Required																								
diagram																									
type	<a href="#">OtherLearningCodeType</a>																								
properties	content simple																								
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Course</td> <td>Annotation</td> <td>documentation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A single completed course</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Value</td> <td>SelfStudy</td> <td>Annotation</td> <td>documentation</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A self-study program</td> </tr> </table>	Kind	enumeration	Value	Course	Annotation	documentation						A single completed course	Kind	enumeration	Value	SelfStudy	Annotation	documentation						A self-study program
Kind	enumeration	Value	Course	Annotation	documentation																				
					A single completed course																				
Kind	enumeration	Value	SelfStudy	Annotation	documentation																				
					A self-study program																				
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningCode" type="OtherLearningCodeType"/&gt;</code>																								

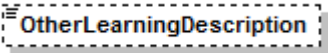
**element OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningName**

description	A name or label for the “other” learning experience.
schema use	Required
recommended	Required

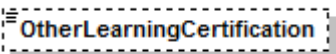


use	
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningName" type="xs:string"/&gt;</code>

#### element **OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningDescription**

description	A brief description of the “other” learning experience.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningDescription" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

#### element **OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningCertification**

description	A certification earned from the “other” learning experience.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningCertification" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

#### element **OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningDates**

description	The timeframe for the “other” learning experience.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional

diagram	
type	<a href="#">EducationDateRangeType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">IncompleteIndicator</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningDates" type="EducationDateRangeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this Other Learning Experience. For example, it could connect this experience to a related goal defined in the portfolio.
schema use	Required; Repeatable
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>

source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>
--------	---

**complexType OtherLearningType**

description	A complex type describing a learning experience not covered by the other sub-components of the Education component.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">OtherLearningExperience</a> <a href="#">Badge</a>
used by	element <a href="#">EducationType/OtherLearning</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="OtherLearningType"&gt;   &lt;xs:choice&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningExperience" type="OtherLearningExperienceType"       minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Badge" type="BadgeType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element OtherLearningType/OtherLearningExperience**

description	Details of an "other" learning experience documented in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">OtherLearningExperienceType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">OtherLearningID</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningCode</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningName</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningDescription</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningCertification</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningDates</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="OtherLearningExperience" type="OtherLearningExperienceType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</pre>

**element OtherLearningType/Badge**

<p>description</p>	<p>Details of a badge earned by the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Optional; Repeatable</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Optional</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">BadgeType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">BadgeID</a> <a href="#">BadgeName</a> <a href="#">BadgeDescription</a> <a href="#">BadgeImageURL</a> <a href="#">BadgeCriteriaURL</a> <a href="#">BadgeIssuingOrganization</a> <a href="#">BadgeStandardsAlignment</a> <a href="#">BadgeIssuedDate</a> <a href="#">BadgeExpiryDate</a> <a href="#">BadgeObjectLink</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="Badge" type="BadgeType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**complexType PostsecondaryProgramType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type that describes a postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner is/was enrolled.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>

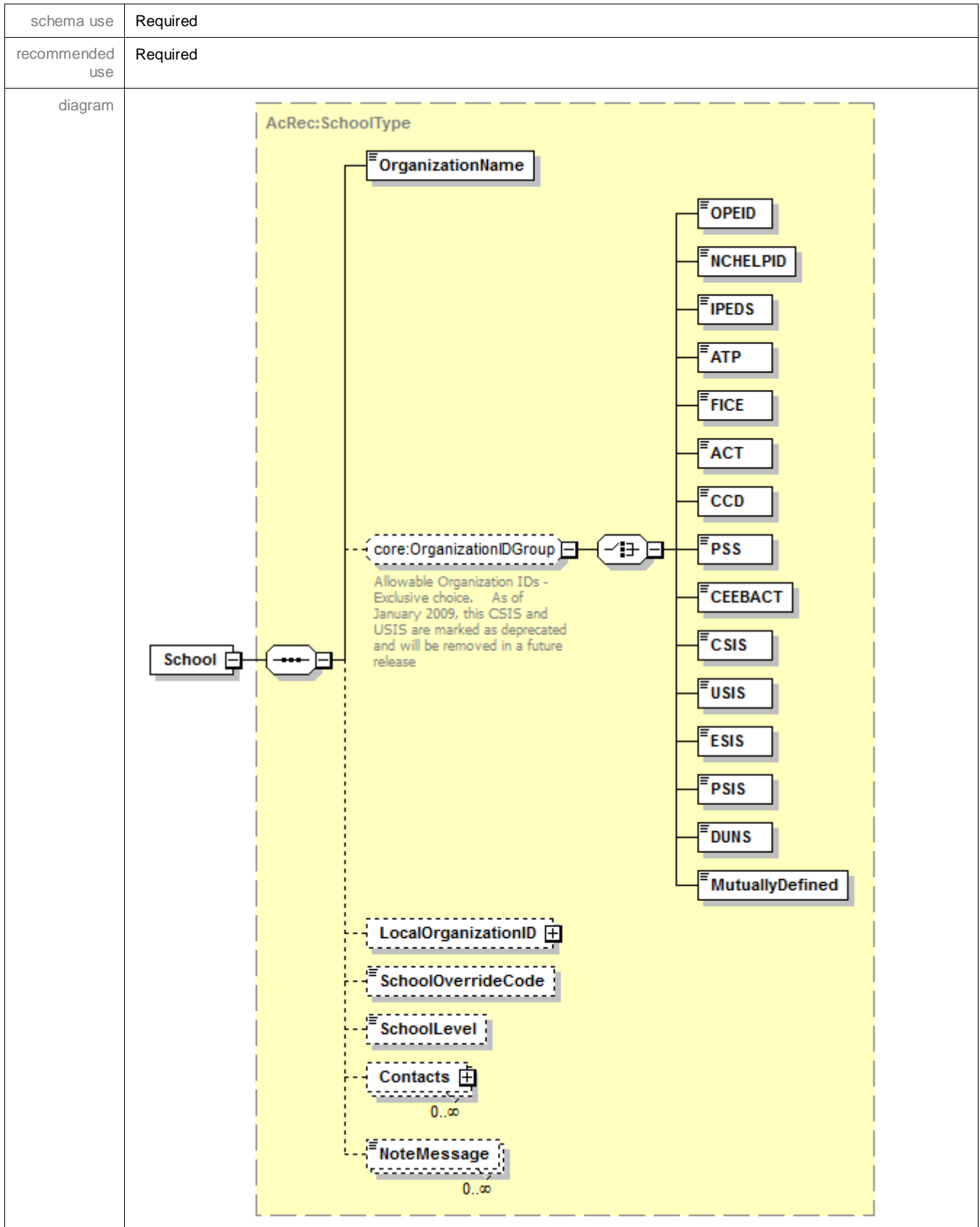
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ProgramID</a> <a href="#">School</a> <a href="#">ProgramName</a> <a href="#">CIP</a> <a href="#">CredentialEarned</a> <a href="#">ProgramPeriod</a> <a href="#">ProgramObjectLink</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">EducationType/PostsecondaryProgram</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="PostsecondaryProgramType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ProgramID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="School" type="AcRec:SchoolType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ProgramName" type="core:AcademicProgramNameType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CIP" type="core:CourseCIPCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CredentialEarned" type="core:AcademicAwardTitleType"       minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ProgramPeriod" type="EducationDateRangeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ProgramObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"       maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramID**

<p>description</p>	<p>An identifier for the postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner is/was enrolled.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>Required</p>
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectIDType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content simple</p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="ProgramID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</pre>


**element PostsecondaryProgramType/School**

<p>description</p>	<p>The institution that offered the postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner is/was enrolled.</p>
--------------------	---

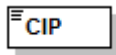


type	<b>AcRec:SchoolType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>OrganizationName OPEID NCHELPID IPEDS ATP FICE ACT CCD PSS CEEBACT CSIS USIS ESIS PSIS DUNS MutuallyDefined LocalOrganizationID SchoolOverrideCode SchoolLevel Contacts NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="School" type="AcRec:SchoolType"/&gt;</code>

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramName**

description	The name of the postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner is/was enrolled.									
schema use	Required									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:AcademicProgramNameType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	60	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	60									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ProgramName" type="core:AcademicProgramNameType"/&gt;</code>									

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/CIP**

description	The Classification of Instructional Programs identifier for the postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner is/was enrolled.									
schema use	Required									
recommended use	Required									
diagram										
type	<b>core:CourseCIPCodeType</b>									
properties	content simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	10	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	10									
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CIP" type="core:CourseCIPCodeType"/&gt;</code>									

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/CredentialEarned**

description	The credential earned for the postsecondary program in which the portfolio owner was enrolled.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional



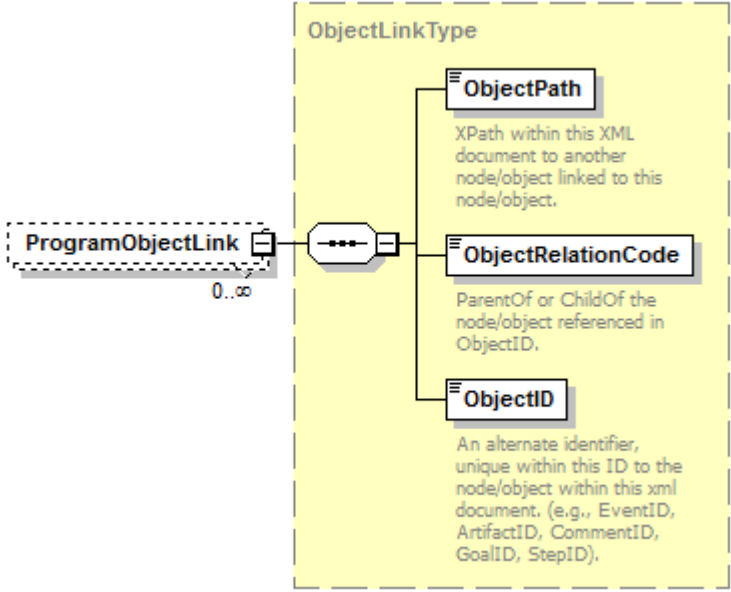
diagram	
type	<b>core:AcademicAwardTitleType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 400
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CredentialEarned" type="core:AcademicAwardTitleType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramPeriod**

description	The date range when the portfolio owner was enrolled in the postsecondary program. May also represent a current program with a start date and a current program indicator.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">EducationDateRangeType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">IncompleteIndicator</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ProgramPeriod" type="EducationDateRangeType"/&gt;</code>

**element PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this postsecondary program. For example, it could connect this postsecondary program to a related goal defined in the portfolio.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p><code>&lt;xs:element name="ProgramObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code></p>

**complexType ProfileType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing profile information for the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">Name</a> <a href="#">Gender</a> <a href="#">Birth</a> <a href="#">SSN</a> <a href="#">SIN</a> <a href="#">NSN</a> <a href="#">AgencyAssignedID</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a> <a href="#">Citizenship</a> <a href="#">EthnicityRace</a> <a href="#">ParentGuardian</a></p>
<p>used by</p>	<p>element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/Profile</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="ProfileType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Name" type="core:NameType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Gender" type="core:GenderType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Birth" type="core:BirthType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="SSN" type="core:SSNType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="SIN" type="core:SINIDType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NSN" type="core:NSNIDType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="AgencyAssignedID" type="core:AgencyAssignedIDType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Contacts" type="AcRec:ContactsType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Citizenship" type="core:CitizenshipType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="EthnicityRace" type="core:EthnicityRaceType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ParentGuardian" type="core:ParentGuardianType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

**element ProfileType/Name**

<p>description</p>	<p>The name of the portfolio owner.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>Required</p>

recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>core:NameType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>NameCode NamePrefix FirstName MiddleName LastName NameSuffix NameTitle CompositeName NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Name" type="core:NameType"/&gt;</code>

**element ProfileType/Gender**

description	The gender of the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:GenderType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex

children	<b>GenderCode NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Gender" type="core:GenderType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ProfileType/Birth**

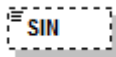
description	The birthdate details for the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:BirthType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<b>BirthDate Birthday BirthYear BirthCity BirthStateProvinceCode BirthCountry Age NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Birth" type="core:BirthType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ProfileType/SSN**

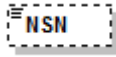
description	The Social Security Number of the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>core:SSNType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1

	content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern \d{9}
source	<xs:element name="SSN" type="core:SSNType" minOccurs="0"/>

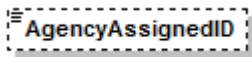
### element ProfileType/SIN

description	The Social Insurance Number (Canadian) of the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Not recommended
diagram	
type	core:SINIDType
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 9 maxLength 9
source	<xs:element name="SIN" type="core:SINIDType" minOccurs="0"/>

### element ProfileType/NSN

description	The National Student Number (Canadian) of the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Not recommended
diagram	
type	core:NSNIDType
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<xs:element name="NSN" type="core:NSNIDType" minOccurs="0"/>

### element ProfileType/AgencyAssignedID

description	A student ID number assigned to the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	core:AgencyAssignedIDType

properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value Annotation minLength 1 maxLength 30
source	<xs:element name="AgencyAssignedID" type="core:AgencyAssignedIDType" minOccurs="0"/>

**element ProfileType/Contacts**

description	Details of contact information for the portfolio owner.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>AcRec:ContactsType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<b>Address Phone FaxPhone Email URL NoteMessage</b>
source	<xs:element name="Contacts" type="AcRec:ContactsType" minOccurs="0"/>

**element ProfileType/Citizenship**

description	Details on the portfolio owner's citizenship.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional

diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>core:CitizenshipType</code>. It is a complex type with a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>. It contains three child elements: <code>CitizenshipStatusCode</code>, <code>CitizenshipCountryCode</code>, and <code>NoteMessage</code>. The <code>NoteMessage</code> element has a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>. The <code>Citizenship</code> element is shown with a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>.</p>
type	<b>core:CitizenshipType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>CitizenshipStatusCode</b> <b>CitizenshipCountryCode</b> <b>NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Citizenship" type="core:CitizenshipType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

**element ProfileType/EthnicityRace**

description	Details on the portfolio owner's ethnicity and race.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows the structure of the <code>core:EthnicityRaceType</code>. It is a complex type with a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>. It contains four child elements: <code>EthnicityCode</code>, <code>RaceCode</code>, <code>LocalEthnicityRaceCode</code>, and <code>NoteMessage</code>. The <code>RaceCode</code>, <code>LocalEthnicityRaceCode</code>, and <code>NoteMessage</code> elements have a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>. The <code>EthnicityRace</code> element is shown with a cardinality of <code>0..∞</code>.</p>
type	<b>core:EthnicityRaceType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	<b>EthnicityCode</b> <b>RaceCode</b> <b>LocalEthnicityRaceCode</b> <b>NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EthnicityRace" type="core:EthnicityRaceType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**element ProfileType/ParentGuardian**

description	Details on the portfolio owner's parent or guardian.
-------------	--




schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a complex type 'core:ParentGuardianType' represented by a rounded rectangle with a dashed border. To its left is another rounded rectangle labeled 'ParentGuardian' with a dashed border and a multiplicity of '0..∞'. A line connects them, indicating a sequence. Inside the 'core:ParentGuardianType' box, there are two elements: 'Name' and 'RelationshipCode', both in dashed boxes. 'Name' has a '+' sign, and 'RelationshipCode' has a '=' sign, indicating their positions in the sequence.</p>
type	<b>core:ParentGuardianType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>Name RelationshipCode</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ParentGuardian" type="core:ParentGuardianType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>

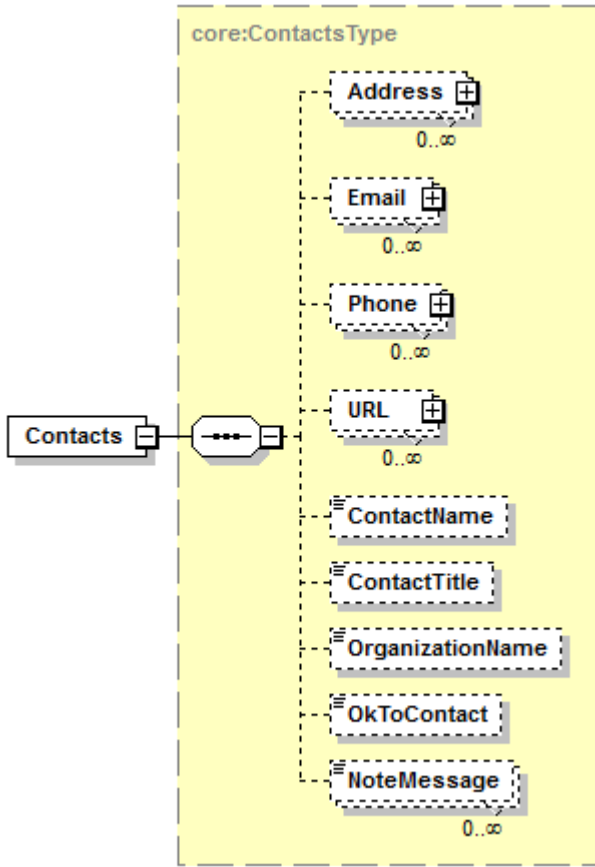
**complexType ReferenceType**

description	A complex type describing a personal reference of the portfolio owner.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	<p>The diagram shows a complex type 'ReferenceType' represented by a rounded rectangle with a dashed border. To its right is another rounded rectangle with a dashed border and a multiplicity of '0..∞'. A line connects them, indicating a sequence. Inside the 'ReferenceType' box, there are four elements: 'ReferenceID', 'Contacts', 'RelationshipCode', and 'ReferenceObjectLink', all in dashed boxes. 'ReferenceID' has a '=' sign, 'Contacts' has a '+' sign, 'RelationshipCode' has a '=' sign, and 'ReferenceObjectLink' has a '+' sign, indicating their positions in the sequence.</p>
children	<a href="#">ReferenceID</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a> <a href="#">RelationshipCode</a> <a href="#">ReferenceObjectLink</a>
used by	element <a href="#">NetworksType/PersonalReference</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="ReferenceType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ReferenceID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Contacts" type="core:ContactsType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="RelationshipCode" type="core:RelationshipCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="ReferenceObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element ReferenceType/ReferenceID**

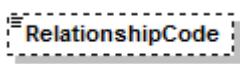
description	An identifier for a personal reference.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="ReferenceID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</code>

**element ReferenceType/Contacts**

description	Contact details for a personal reference.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>core:ContactsType</b>
properties	content complex

children	<b>Address Email Phone URL ContactName ContactTitle OrganizationName OkToContact NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Contacts" type="core:ContactsType"/&gt;</code>

**element ReferenceType/RelationshipCode**

description	The type of personal reference.		
schema use	Optional		
recommended use	Optional		
diagram			
type	<b>core:RelationshipCodeType</b>		
properties	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	enumeration	AdultOther	
	enumeration	AdoptedChild	
	enumeration	AdoptedDaughter	
	enumeration	AdoptedSon	
	enumeration	AdoptiveFather	
	enumeration	AdoptiveMother	
	enumeration	AdoptiveParent	
	enumeration	AgencyRepresentative	
	enumeration	Applicant	
	enumeration	Aunt	
	enumeration	AuthorizedDesignate	
	enumeration	Brother	
	enumeration	BrotherInLaw	
	enumeration	Business	
	enumeration	BusinessAssociate	
	enumeration	BusinessPartner	
	enumeration	Child	
	enumeration	CollateralDependent	
	enumeration	CommonLawSpouse	
	enumeration	CourtAppointedGuardian	
	enumeration	Cousin	
	enumeration	Daughter	
	enumeration	DaughterInLaw	
	enumeration	Dependent	
	enumeration	DependentOfMinorDependent	
	enumeration	DomesticPartner	
	enumeration	EmancipatedMinor	
	enumeration	EmergencyContact	
	enumeration	Employee	

enumeration	Employer
enumeration	ExHusband
enumeration	ExSpouse
enumeration	ExWife
enumeration	Father
enumeration	FatherInLaw
enumeration	Fiance
enumeration	Fiancee
enumeration	FosterChild
enumeration	FosterDaughter
enumeration	FosterFather
enumeration	FosterMother
enumeration	FosterParent
enumeration	FosterSon
enumeration	Friend
enumeration	GodDaughter
enumeration	GodFather
enumeration	GodMother
enumeration	GodParent
enumeration	GodSon
enumeration	GrandChild
enumeration	GrandDaughter
enumeration	GrandFather
enumeration	GrandMother
enumeration	GrandParent
enumeration	GrandSon
enumeration	GreatAunt
enumeration	GreatUncle
enumeration	Guardian
enumeration	HalfBrother
enumeration	HalfSister
enumeration	HandicappedDependent
enumeration	Husband
enumeration	LifePartner
enumeration	Mother
enumeration	MotherInLaw
enumeration	Neighbor
enumeration	Nephew
enumeration	Niece
enumeration	Other
enumeration	Parent
enumeration	Parents
enumeration	Partner
enumeration	RelationshipOther
enumeration	Relative
enumeration	Self

	<p>enumeration Sibling</p> <p>enumeration SignificantOther</p> <p>enumeration Sister</p> <p>enumeration SisterInLaw</p> <p>enumeration Son</p> <p>enumeration SonInLaw</p> <p>enumeration Sponsor</p> <p>enumeration SponsoredDependent</p> <p>enumeration Spouse</p> <p>enumeration StepBrother</p> <p>enumeration StepChild</p> <p>enumeration StepDaughter</p> <p>enumeration StepFather</p> <p>enumeration StepMother</p> <p>enumeration StepParent</p> <p>enumeration StepSister</p> <p>enumeration StepSon</p> <p>enumeration Student</p> <p>enumeration Uncle</p> <p>enumeration Unknown</p> <p>enumeration Ward</p> <p>enumeration Widow</p> <p>enumeration Widower</p> <p>enumeration Wife</p>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="RelationshipCode" type="core:RelationshipCodeType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</pre>

**element ReferenceType/ReferenceObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this personal reference. For example, it could connect this personal reference to a related artifact stored in the portfolio such as an employment performance review authored by the reference.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional

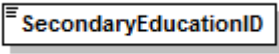
<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>ObjectLinkType</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>ObjectPath</b>: XPath within this XML document to another node/object linked to this node/object.</li> <li><b>ObjectRelationCode</b>: ParentOf or ChildOf the node/object referenced in ObjectID.</li> <li><b>ObjectID</b>: An alternate identifier, unique within this ID to the node/object within this xml document. (e.g., EventID, ArtifactID, CommentID, GoalID, StepID).</li> </ul>
<p>type</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a></p>
<p>source</p>	<p>&lt;xs:element name="ReferenceObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</p>

**complexType SecondaryEducationType**

<p>description</p>	<p>A complex type describing the portfolio owner's high school education at one school.</p>
<p>schema use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>recommended use</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>diagram</p>	<p><b>SecondaryEducationType</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SecondaryEducationID</b></li> <li><b>School</b> (+)</li> <li><b>AcademicAwardLevel</b></li> <li><b>SecondaryEducationDates</b> (+)</li> <li><b>SecondaryEducationObjectLink</b> (+) (0..∞)</li> <li><b>Course</b> (+) (0..∞) For course planning in a portfolio before a transcript is issued.</li> </ul>

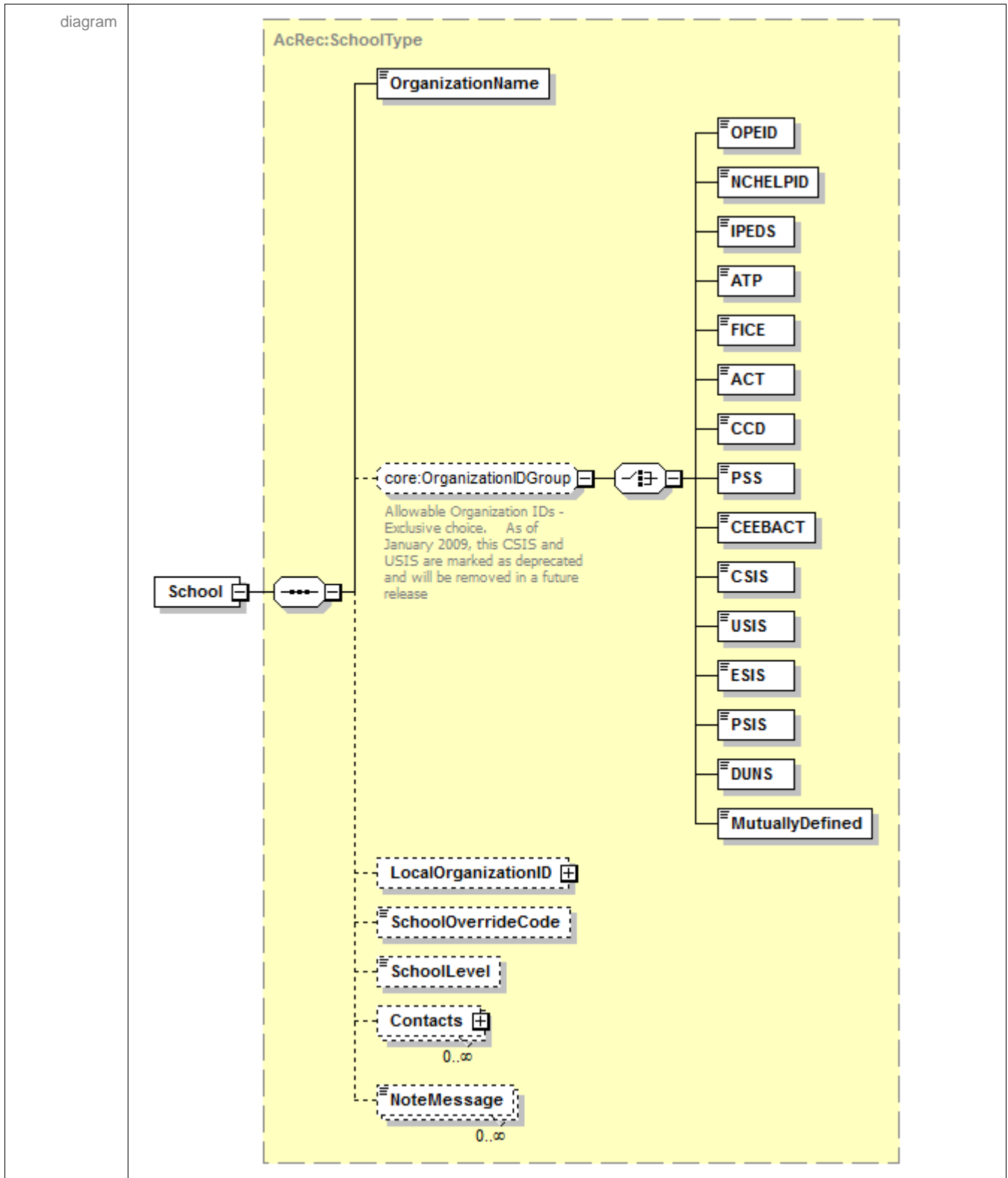
children	<a href="#">SecondaryEducationID</a> <a href="#">School</a> <a href="#">AcademicAwardLevel</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationDates</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationObjectLink</a> <a href="#">Course</a>
used by	element <a href="#">EducationType/SecondaryEducation</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="SecondaryEducationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="School" type="AcRec:SchoolType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="AcademicAwardLevel" type="core:AcademicAwardLevelType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationDates" type="EducationDateRangeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Course" type="AcRec:CourseType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;       &lt;xs:documentation&gt;For course planning in a portfolio before a transcript is issued.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>

**element SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationID**

description	An identifier for a high school experience.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectIDType</a>
properties	content simple
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationID" type="ObjectIDType"/&gt;</pre>

**element SecondaryEducationType/School**

description	Identifying details about a high school attended by the portfolio owner.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

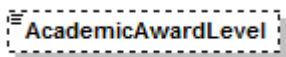


type	<b>AcRec:SchoolType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>OrganizationName OPEID NCHELPID IPEDS ATP FICE ACT CCD PSS CEEBACT CSIS USIS ESIS PSIS DUNS</b>



	<b>MutuallyDefined LocalOrganizationID SchoolOverrideCode SchoolLevel Contacts NoteMessage</b>
source	<xs:element name="School" type="AcRec:SchoolType"/>

**element SecondaryEducationType/AcademicAwardLevel**

description	The academic award earned by meeting the graduation requirements at the high school.		
schema use	Optional		
recommended use	Optional		
diagram			
type	<b>core:AcademicAwardLevelType</b>		
properties	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	B17	
	enumeration	B18	
	enumeration	B19	
	enumeration	B20	
	enumeration	B21	
	enumeration	B22	
	enumeration	B23	
	enumeration	B24	
	enumeration	B25	
	enumeration	B26	
	enumeration	B27	
	enumeration	B28	
	enumeration	B58	
	enumeration	B59	
	enumeration	B60	
	enumeration	1.1	
	enumeration	1.2	
	enumeration	2.0	
	enumeration	2.1	
	enumeration	2.2	
	enumeration	2.3	
	enumeration	2.4	
	enumeration	2.5	
	enumeration	2.6	
	enumeration	2.7	
	enumeration	3.1	
	enumeration	3.2	
	enumeration	4.1	
	enumeration	4.2	
	enumeration	4.3	

	enumeration 4.4	
	enumeration 4.5	
	enumeration FrenchBaccalaureate	
	enumeration CEGEP	
	enumeration 1	documentation 1. Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of less than one academic year (less than 900 contact or clock hours)
	enumeration 2	documentation Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of at least one but less than two academic years (at least 900 but less than 1800 contact or clock hours)
	enumeration 3	documentation Associate's Degree (Use only 3,5,7 and 9 when reporting second majors)
	enumeration 4	documentation Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of at least two but less than four academic years (at least 1800 contact or clock hours)
	enumeration 5	documentation Bachelor's Degree or equivalent (Use only 3,5,7 and 9 when reporting second majors)
	enumeration 6	documentation Postbaccalaureate Certificate
	enumeration 7	documentation Master's Degree (Use only 3,5,7 and 9 when reporting second majors)
	enumeration 8	documentation Post-Master's Certificate
	enumeration 9	documentation Doctor's Degree (Use only 3,5,7 and 9 when reporting second majors)
	enumeration 10	documentation First-Professional Degree
	enumeration 11	documentation First-Professional Certificate (Post-Degree)
	enumeration 17	documentation Doctor's degree - research/scholarship
	enumeration 18	documentation Doctor's degree - professional practice
	enumeration 19	documentation Doctor's degree - otherAward Levels
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="AcademicAwardLevel" type="core:AcademicAwardLevelType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>	

**element SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationDates**

description	The date range when the portfolio owner attended the high school. An end date may be specified if the portfolio owner graduated. An indicator may be specified if the portfolio owner is still in attendance. An indicator may be specified if the graduation was not achieved.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required

diagram	
type	<a href="#">EducationDateRangeType</a>
properties	content complex
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">IncompleteIndicator</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationDates" type="EducationDateRangeType"/&gt;</code>

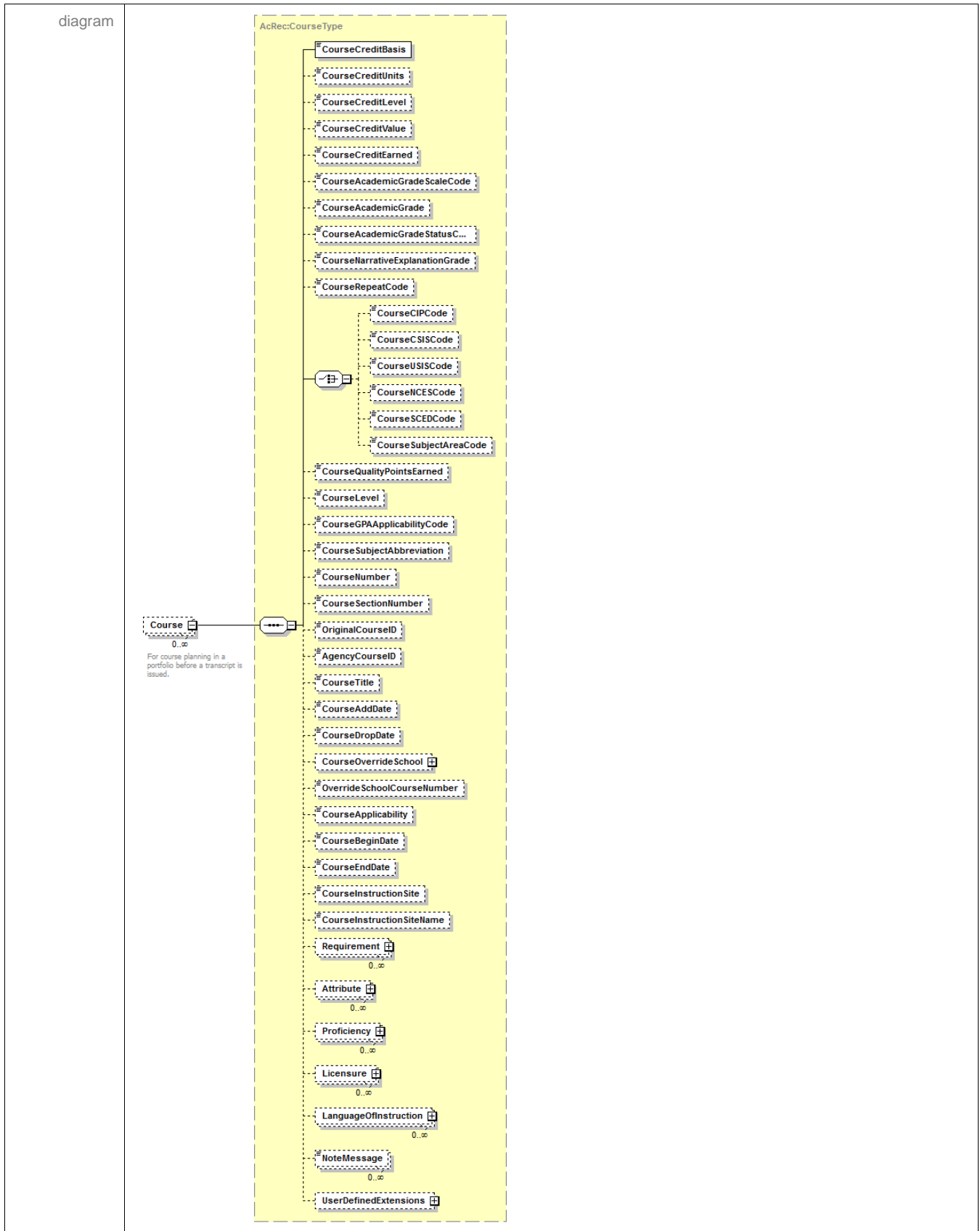
**element SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationObjectLink**

description	Object link to another node or object related to this high school experience. For example, it could connect this high school experience to a related artifact stored in the portfolio such as a diploma.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<a href="#">ObjectLinkType</a>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<a href="#">ObjectPath</a> <a href="#">ObjectRelationCode</a> <a href="#">ObjectID</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="SecondaryEducationObjectLink" type="ObjectLinkType" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

	<code>maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;</code>
--	---

**element SecondaryEducationType/Course**

description	Details on a course in the portfolio owner's course plan at the high school.
schema use	Optional; Repeatable
recommended use	Optional



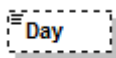
type	<b>AcRec:CourseType</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	<b>CourseCreditBasis CourseCreditUnits CourseCreditLevel CourseCreditValue CourseCreditEarned CourseAcademicGradeScaleCode CourseAcademicGrade CourseAcademicGradeStatusCode CourseNarrativeExplanationGrade CourseRepeatCode CourseCIPCode CourseCSISCode CourseUSISCode CourseNCESCode CourseSCEDCode CourseSubjectAreaCode CourseQualityPointsEarned CourseLevel CourseGPAApplicabilityCode CourseSubjectAbbreviation CourseNumber CourseSectionNumber OriginalCourseID AgencyCourseID CourseTitle CourseAddDate CourseDropDate CourseOverrideSchool OverrideSchoolCourseNumber CourseApplicability CourseBeginDate CourseEndDate CourseInstructionSite CourseInstructionSiteName Requirement Attribute Proficiency Licensure LanguageOfInstruction NoteMessage UserDefinedExtensions</b>
annotation	documentation For course planning in a portfolio before a transcript is issued.
source	<pre>&lt;xs:element name="Course" type="AcRec:CourseType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;For course planning in a portfolio before a transcript is issued.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>

complexType **SeparatedDateType**

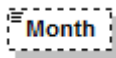
description	A complex type describing a date using separate optional elements for day, month, and year allowing a specific or approximate date to be used.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">Day</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Year</a>
used by	elements <a href="#">ArtifactType/ArtifactCreationDate</a> <a href="#">EventType/EventEndDate</a> <a href="#">EventType/EventStartDate</a> <a href="#">GoalType/GoalCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">GoalType/GoalTargetDate</a> <a href="#">ActionPlanStepType/StepCompletionDate</a> <a href="#">ActionPlanStepType/StepStartDate</a> <a href="#">ActionPlanStepType/StepTargetDate</a>
source	<pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="SeparatedDateType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Day" type="xs:gDay" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Month" type="xs:gMonth" minOccurs="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Year" type="xs:gYear" minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>

element **SeparatedDateType/Day**

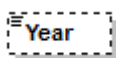
description	The day part of the specified date.
-------------	-------------------------------------

schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:gDay</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Day" type="xs:gDay" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **SeparatedDateType/Month**

description	The month part of the specified date.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:gMonth</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Month" type="xs:gMonth" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### element **SeparatedDateType/Year**

description	The year part of the specified date.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:gYear</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Year" type="xs:gYear" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

### complexType **ServicePeriodType**

description	A complex type describing a military service period.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A

diagram	
children	<a href="#">StartDate</a> <a href="#">EndDate</a> <a href="#">CurrentIndicator</a> <a href="#">Description</a>
used by	element <a href="#">MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServicePeriod</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="ServicePeriodType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;     &lt;xs:choice&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Description" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;         </pre>

#### element **ServicePeriodType/StartDate**

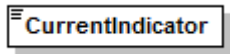
description	The start date of the military service period.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="StartDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>

#### element **ServicePeriodType/EndDate**

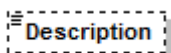
description	The end date of the military service period.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:date</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="EndDate" type="xs:date"/&gt;</code>



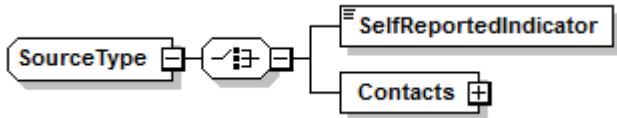
**element ServicePeriodType/CurrentIndicator**

description	An indicator that the portfolio owner is still in active military service.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="CurrentIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;</code>

**element ServicePeriodType/Description**


description	A brief description of the military service period.
schema use	Optional
recommended use	Optional
diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Description" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"/&gt;</code>

**complexType SourceType**

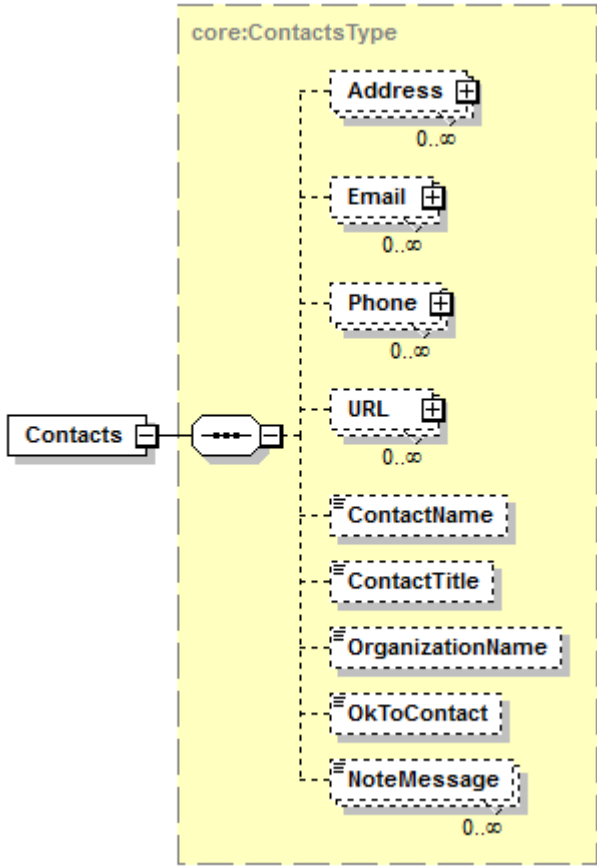
description	A complex type describing the source of a portfolio component.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">SelfReportedIndicator</a> <a href="#">Contacts</a>
used by	elements <a href="#">ArtifactType/ArtifactSource</a> <a href="#">CompetencyType/CompetencySource</a>
source	<code>&lt;xs:complexType name="SourceType"&gt; &lt;xs:choice&gt; &lt;xs:element name="SelfReportedIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="Contacts" type="core:ContactsType"/&gt; &lt;/xs:choice&gt;</code>

	</xs:complexType>
--	-------------------

**element SourceType/SelfReportedIndicator**

description	An indicator that the portfolio component is self reported data.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	xs:boolean
properties	content simple
source	<xs:element name="SelfReportedIndicator" type="xs:boolean"/>

**element SourceType/Contacts**

description	Contact details for the source of the portfolio component.
schema use	Required (part of a Choice)
recommended use	Required
diagram	

type	<b>core:ContactsType</b>
properties	content complex
children	<b>Address Email Phone URL ContactName ContactTitle OrganizationName OKToContact NoteMessage</b>
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="Contacts" type="core:ContactsType"/&gt;</code>

**complexType TransmissionDataType**

description	A complex data type describing the transmission data for the XML document.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
diagram	
children	<a href="#">DocumentID</a> <a href="#">CreatedDateType</a> <a href="#">TransmissionType</a> <a href="#">DocumentType</a> <a href="#">NoteMessage</a>
used by	element <a href="#">AcademicEPortfolio/TransmissionData</a>
source	<pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TransmissionDataType"&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="DocumentID" type="core:DocumentIDType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="CreatedDateType" type="core:CreatedDateTimeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="TransmissionType" type="core:TransmissionTypeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="DocumentType" type="core:DocumentTypeCodeType"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;                 </pre>

**element TransmissionDataType/DocumentID**

description	The file transmission date and time stamp with additional unique qualifying characters.
schema use	Required
recommended use	Required
diagram	
type	<b>core:DocumentIDType</b>
properties	content simple

facets	Kind minLength maxLength	Value 1 35	Annotation
source	<xs:element name="DocumentID" type="core:DocumentIDType"/>		

**element TransmissionDataType/CreatedDateType**

description	The date and time stamp when the document was created.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	core:CreatedDateType		
properties	content	simple	
source	<xs:element name="CreatedDateType" type="core:CreatedDateType"/>		

**element TransmissionDataType/TransmissionType**

description	The nature of the transmission.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		
diagram			
type	core:TransmissionType		
properties	content	simple	
facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Duplicate MutuallyDefined Original Reissue Replace Resubmission	Annotation
source	<xs:element name="TransmissionType" type="core:TransmissionType"/>		

**element TransmissionDataType/DocumentType**

description	The type and purpose of the document being transmitted.		
schema use	Required		
recommended use	Required		

diagram																																																																									
type	<b>core:DocumentTypeCodeType</b>																																																																								
properties	content simple																																																																								
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Acknowledgment</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Application</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cancel</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>CertificationRequest</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Change</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DisbursementAcknowledgement</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DisbursementForecast</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>DisbursementRoster</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>InstitutionRequest</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GainfulEmploymentStudentResponseFile</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>GainfulEmploymentStudentSubmittal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>IPEDS</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>NSLDSEnrollmentError</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>NSLDSEnrollmentSubmittal</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Receipt</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Request</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>RequestedRecord</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Response</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ReverseTransfer</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>StudentRequest</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>TermEnroll</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>TermGrade</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ThirdPartyRequest</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acknowledgment		enumeration	Application		enumeration	Cancel		enumeration	CertificationRequest		enumeration	Change		enumeration	DisbursementAcknowledgement		enumeration	DisbursementForecast		enumeration	DisbursementRoster		enumeration	InstitutionRequest		enumeration	GainfulEmploymentStudentResponseFile		enumeration	GainfulEmploymentStudentSubmittal		enumeration	IPEDS		enumeration	NSLDSEnrollmentError		enumeration	NSLDSEnrollmentSubmittal		enumeration	Receipt		enumeration	Request		enumeration	RequestedRecord		enumeration	Response		enumeration	ReverseTransfer		enumeration	StudentRequest		enumeration	TermEnroll		enumeration	TermGrade		enumeration	ThirdPartyRequest	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																							
enumeration	Acknowledgment																																																																								
enumeration	Application																																																																								
enumeration	Cancel																																																																								
enumeration	CertificationRequest																																																																								
enumeration	Change																																																																								
enumeration	DisbursementAcknowledgement																																																																								
enumeration	DisbursementForecast																																																																								
enumeration	DisbursementRoster																																																																								
enumeration	InstitutionRequest																																																																								
enumeration	GainfulEmploymentStudentResponseFile																																																																								
enumeration	GainfulEmploymentStudentSubmittal																																																																								
enumeration	IPEDS																																																																								
enumeration	NSLDSEnrollmentError																																																																								
enumeration	NSLDSEnrollmentSubmittal																																																																								
enumeration	Receipt																																																																								
enumeration	Request																																																																								
enumeration	RequestedRecord																																																																								
enumeration	Response																																																																								
enumeration	ReverseTransfer																																																																								
enumeration	StudentRequest																																																																								
enumeration	TermEnroll																																																																								
enumeration	TermGrade																																																																								
enumeration	ThirdPartyRequest																																																																								
source	<code>&lt;xs:element name="DocumentType" type="core:DocumentTypeCodeType"/&gt;</code>																																																																								

**element TransmissionDataType/NoteMessage**

description	Additional information about the transmission.									
schema use	Optional; Repeatable									
recommended use	Not recommended									
diagram										
type	<b>core:NoteMessageType</b>									
properties	<table border="1"> <tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> <tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr> </table>	minOcc	0	maxOcc	unbounded	content	simple			
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	unbounded									
content	simple									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>maxLength</td><td>80</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	80	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	80									

	whiteSpace preserve
source	<xs:element name="NoteMessage" type="core:NoteMessageType" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>

**simpleType ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType**

description	A simple type used for identification of artifact media elements.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">ArtifactType/ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	document	documentation document
	enumeration	audio	documentation audio
	enumeration	video	documentation video
	enumeration	image	documentation image
source	<pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ArtifactMediaIdentifierCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="document"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;document&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="audio"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;audio&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="video"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;video&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="image"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;image&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>		

**simpleType EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classification of events.
schema use	N/A

recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">EventClassificationType/EventPrimaryClassification</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Activity	documentation Activity
	enumeration	Award	documentation Award
	enumeration	CommunityService	documentation Community service
	enumeration	Course	documentation Course
	enumeration	IndependentStudy	documentation Independent study
	enumeration	Internship	documentation Internship
	enumeration	Job	documentation Job
	enumeration	LeadershipExperience	documentation Leadership experience
	enumeration	LifeExperience	documentation Life experience
	enumeration	OrganizationMembership	documentation Organization membership
	enumeration	Other	documentation Other type of event
	enumeration	ServiceLearning	documentation Service learning
	enumeration	Training	documentation Training
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="EventPrimaryClassificationCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Activity"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Activity&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Award"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Award&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="CommunityService"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Community service&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Course"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Course&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="IndependentStudy"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Independent study&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>		

```

<xs:enumeration value="Internship">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Internship</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="Job">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Job</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="LeadershipExperience">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Leadership experience</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="LifeExperience">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Life experience</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="OrganizationMembership">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Organization membership</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="Other">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Other type of event</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="ServiceLearning">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Service learning</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="Training">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Training</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
    
```

**simpleType GoalCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classification of goals.
schema use	N/A
recommended use	N/A
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	base xs:string
used by	element <a href="#">GoalType/GoalCode</a>



facets	Kind enumeration	Value Academic	Annotation documentation Academic goal
	enumeration	Career	documentation Career goal
	enumeration	Personal/Social	documentation Personal or social goal
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="GoalCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Academic"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Academic goal&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Career"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Career goal&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Personal/Social"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Personal or social goal&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>		

**simpleType IRCredentialCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classification of Industry Recognized Credentials.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base	xs:string	
used by	element	<a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialCode</a>	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value RegisteredApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	Annotation documentation Registered Apprenticeship Completion Certificate
	enumeration	GeneralApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate	documentation General Apprenticeship Completion Certificate
	enumeration	ThirdPartyCertification	documentation Third Party Certification
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="IRCredentialCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="RegisteredApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Registered Apprenticeship Completion Certificate&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="GeneralApprenticeshipCompletionCertificate"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;General Apprenticeship Completion Certificate&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>		

	<pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="ThirdPartyCertification"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Third Party Certification&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>
--	---

**simpleType ListItemClassificationCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classification of list items.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">ListsType/ListItemClassificationCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Career	documentation career
	enumeration	ProgramOrMajor	documentation program or major
	enumeration	School	documentation school
	enumeration	Scholarship	documentation scholarship
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="ListItemClassificationCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Career"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;career&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="ProgramOrMajor"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;program or major&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="School"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;school&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Scholarship"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;scholarship&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>		

**simpleType NetworkCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classification of personal networks.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base <b>xs:string</b>		
used by	element <a href="#">NetworkType/NetworkCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Social	documentation social network
	enumeration	Professional	documentation professional network
	enumeration	Informal	documentation informal network
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="NetworkCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Social"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;social network&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Professional"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;professional network&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Informal"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;informal network&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>		

**simpleType ObjectIDType**

description	A simple type for identification numbers primarily used for XPath references.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	<b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base <b>xs:string</b>		
used by	elements	<a href="#">ArtifactType/ArtifactID</a> <a href="#">BadgeType/BadgeID</a> <a href="#">CareerAssessmentType/CareerAssessmentID</a> <a href="#">CommentType/CommentID</a> <a href="#">CompetencyType/CompetencyID</a> <a href="#">EmployerType/EmployerID</a> <a href="#">EmploymentHistoryType/EmploymentHistoryID</a> <a href="#">EventType/EventID</a> <a href="#">GoalType/GoalID</a> <a href="#">IndustryRecognizedCredentialType/IRCredentialID</a> <a href="#">LicenseType/LicenseID</a> <a href="#">ListsType/ListItemID</a> <a href="#">MilitaryServiceType/MilitaryServiceID</a> <a href="#">NetworkType/NetworkID</a> <a href="#">ObjectLinkType/ObjectID</a> <a href="#">OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningID</a> <a href="#">PostsecondaryProgramType/ProgramID</a> <a href="#">ReferenceType/ReferenceID</a> <a href="#">SecondaryEducationType/SecondaryEducationID</a> <a href="#">ActionPlanStepType/StepID</a>	

source	<pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ObjectIDType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"/&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>
--------	--

### simpleType **ObjectRelationType**

description	A simple type used for describing the relationship between two nodes or objects.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">ObjectLinkType/ObjectRelationCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	ParentOf	documentation current object is parent of related object
	enumeration	ChildOf	documentation current object is child of related object
source	<pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ObjectRelationType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="ParentOf"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;current object is parent of related object&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="ChildOf"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;current object is child of related object&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>		

### simpleType **OtherLearningCodeType**

description	A simple type used other types of learning.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">OtherLearningExperienceType/OtherLearningCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Course	documentation A single completed course
	enumeration	SelfStudy	documentation A self-study program
source	<pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OtherLearningCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Course"&gt;</pre>		

	<pre> &lt;xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:documentation&gt;A single completed course&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="SelfStudy"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;A self-study program&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;         </pre>
--	---

### simpleType RelationshipType

description	A simple type used for describing the relationship between the author of an object and the portfolio owner.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">AuthorType/Relationship</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Self	documentation portfolio owner
	enumeration	Peer	documentation peer of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Instructor	documentation instructor of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Supervisor	documentation supervisor of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Subordinate	documentation subordinate of the portfolio owner
	enumeration	Parent/guardian	documentation parent or guardian of the portfolio owner
annotation	documentation identifies the type of relationship of the author of the item to the portfolio owner		
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="RelationshipType"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;identifies the type of relationship of the author of the item to the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Self"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Peer"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;peer of the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Instructor"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;instructor of the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;         </pre>		

	<pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="Supervisor"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;supervisor of the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="Subordinate"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;subordinate of the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="Parent/guardian"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;parent or guardian of the portfolio owner&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>
--	---

simpleType **StandardAttributeCodeType**

description	A simple type used for classifying the type of standard career assessment.		
schema use	N/A		
recommended use	N/A		
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>		
properties	base xs:string		
used by	element <a href="#">CareerAssessmentType/AssessedAttribute/StandardAttributeCode</a>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Interests	documentation Interests
	enumeration	Values	documentation Work values
	enumeration	PersonalityType	documentation Personality type
	enumeration	Aptitudes	documentation Aptitudes
	enumeration	Skills	documentation Skills
source	<pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="StandardAttributeCodeType"&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Interests"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Interests&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="Values"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Work values&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="PersonalityType"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt; </pre>		

	<pre>&lt;xs:documentation&gt;Personality type&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="Aptitudes"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Aptitudes&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="Skills"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Skills&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>
--	--

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](http://www.altova.com/xmlspy) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>

## Appendix A: Sample XML Document

Note: This sample does not include the HSTranscript, CollegeTranscript, TestScoreReport, and ApplicationForAdmission sub-components of the Education component. Samples for these PESC standards can be found in their respective Implementation Guides.

This sample XML document demonstrates both the structured and event-driven models found in the schema. A simple, abbreviated academic class project with linked events, artifacts, and comments shows how the event model can be used. The samples of the structured components – Education, EmploymentHistory, Competencies, Networks, LicensesAndCredentials, MilitaryHistory, CareerAssessments, and Lists – provide an example of data from a planning portfolio and also use linked objects.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!--Sample XML file generated by XMLSpy v2014 sp1 (http://www.altova.com)-->
<eport:AcademicEPortfolio xmlns:eport="urn:org:pecs:message:AcademicEportfolio:v1.0.0"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:schemaLocation="urn:org:pecs:message:AcademicEportfolio:v1.0.0 AcademicEPortfolio_v1.0.2.xsd">
  <TransmissionData>
    <DocumentID>a</DocumentID>
    <CreatedDateType>2001-12-17T09:30:47Z</CreatedDateType>
    <TransmissionType>Original</TransmissionType>
    <DocumentType>StudentRequest</DocumentType>
    <NoteMessage>a</NoteMessage>
  </TransmissionData>

  <Profile>
    <Name>
      <FirstName>John</FirstName>
      <MiddleName>T</MiddleName>
      <LastName>Student</LastName>
      <NameSuffix>IV</NameSuffix>
    </Name>
    <Gender>
      <GenderCode>Male</GenderCode>
    </Gender>
    <Birth>
      <BirthDate>1990-08-29</BirthDate>
      <BirthCity>Stevens Point</BirthCity>
      <BirthStateProvinceCode>WI</BirthStateProvinceCode>
      <BirthCountry>US</BirthCountry>
    </Birth>
    <SSN>000000000</SSN>
    <AgencyAssignedID>173274</AgencyAssignedID>
    <Contacts>
      <Address>
        <AddressLine>500 West State Street</AddressLine>
        <City>Jacksonville</City>
        <StateProvinceCode>IL</StateProvinceCode>
        <PostalCode>62650</PostalCode>
      </Address>
      <Phone>
        <AreaCityCode>217</AreaCityCode>
        <PhoneNumber>5551212</PhoneNumber>
      </Phone>
    </Contacts>
  </Profile>
</eport:AcademicEPortfolio>
```



```

    <Email>
      <EmailAddress>johnstudent@mail.com</EmailAddress>
    </Email>
  </Contacts>
  <Citizenship>
    <CitizenshipStatusCode>Citizen</CitizenshipStatusCode>
    <CitizenshipCountryCode>US</CitizenshipCountryCode>
  </Citizenship>
  <EthnicityRace>
    <EthnicityCode>NonHispanic</EthnicityCode>
    <RaceCode>Asian</RaceCode>
  </EthnicityRace>
  <ParentGuardian>
    <Name>
      <FirstName>John</FirstName>
      <MiddleName>T</MiddleName>
      <LastName>Student</LastName>
      <NameSuffix>III</NameSuffix>
    </Name>
    <RelationshipCode>Parent</RelationshipCode>
  </ParentGuardian>
</Profile>

<Events>
  <EventID>Event1</EventID>
  <EventClassification>
    <EventPrimaryClassification>Internship</EventPrimaryClassification>
    <ActivityCode>VolunteerWork</ActivityCode>
  </EventClassification>
  <EventTitle>Internship at West Corp.</EventTitle>
  <EventStartDate>
    <Day>---01</Day>
    <Month>--05</Month>
    <Year>2010</Year>
  </EventStartDate>
  <EventEndDate>
    <Day>---31</Day>
    <Month>--08</Month>
    <Year>2010</Year>
  </EventEndDate>
  <EventDescription>Brief description of my internship at West Corp.</EventDescription>
  <OrganizationName>West Corp.</OrganizationName>
  <EventOrganizationDescription>West Corp. is the market leading manufacturer of widgets for the automotive industry. I assisted the plant production manager for my internship.</EventOrganizationDescription>
  <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact2"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact2</ObjectID>
  </EventObjectLink>
</Events>

<Events>
  <EventID>Event2</EventID>
  <EventClassification>
    <EventPrimaryClassification>Course</EventPrimaryClassification>
    <AcademicProgramDegreeLevel>Certificate</AcademicProgramDegreeLevel>
  </EventClassification>
  <EventTitle>Self-study XML course</EventTitle>
  <EventStartDate>
    <Day>---01</Day>
    <Month>--02</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>

```

```

</EventStartDate>
<EventEndDate>
  <Day>---28</Day>
  <Month>--02</Month>
  <Year>2013</Year>
</EventEndDate>
<EventDescription>Online XML course completed through self-study.</EventDescription>
<EventObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Goals[GoalID="Goal2"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Goal2</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
<EventObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Education/OtherLearning/Badge[BadgeID="Badge1"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Badge1</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
<EventObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Competencies[CompetencyID="Competency1"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Competency1</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
</Events>

<Events>
  <EventID>Event3</EventID>
  <EventClassification>
    <EventPrimaryClassification>Course</EventPrimaryClassification>
  </EventClassification>
  <EventTitle>Info Sys 371 Contemporary Topics</EventTitle>
  <EventStartDate>
    <Day>---10</Day>
    <Month>--12</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>
  </EventStartDate>
  <EventEndDate>
    <Day>---28</Day>
    <Month>--02</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </EventEndDate>
  <EventDescription>Capstone project for course. Research and presentation website on Social Networks and the
  Workplace.</EventDescription>
  <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact7"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact7</ObjectID>
  </EventObjectLink>
  <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts/[ArtifactID="Artifact8"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact8</ObjectID>
  </EventObjectLink>
  <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact9"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact9</ObjectID>
  </EventObjectLink>
  <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact10"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact10</ObjectID>
  </EventObjectLink>

```

```

    <EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact11"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact11</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
<EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Comments[CommentID="Comment1"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Comment1</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
<EventObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Comments[CommentID="Comment2"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Comment2</ObjectID>
</EventObjectLink>
</Events>

<Goals>
    <GoalID>Goal1</GoalID>
    <GoalCode>Academic</GoalCode>
    <GoalTitle>Complete postsecondary program</GoalTitle>
    <GoalDescription>Brief description of completing my postsecondary program.</GoalDescription>
    <GoalTargetDate>
        <Day>---17</Day>
        <Month>--12</Month>
        <Year>2001</Year>
    </GoalTargetDate>
    <GoalCompletionDate>
        <Day>---17</Day>
        <Month>--12</Month>
        <Year>2001</Year>
    </GoalCompletionDate>
    <GoalObjectLink>
        <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact1"]</ObjectPath>
        <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
        <ObjectID>Artifact1</ObjectID>
    </GoalObjectLink>
    <GoalActionPlanStep>
        <StepID>Step1</StepID>
        <StepTitle>Apply and register for the program</StepTitle>
        <StepDescription>Complete the online application then once accepted register for the
program.</StepDescription>
        <StepStartDate>
            <Day>---11</Day>
            <Month>--12</Month>
            <Year>2008</Year>
        </StepStartDate>
        <StepTargetDate>
            <Day>---01</Day>
            <Month>--06</Month>
            <Year>2009</Year>
        </StepTargetDate>
        <StepCompletionDate>
            <Day>---15</Day>
            <Month>--08</Month>
            <Year>2009</Year>
        </StepCompletionDate>
    </GoalActionPlanStep>
</Goals>

<Goals>
    <GoalID>Goal2</GoalID>

```

```

<GoalCode>Academic</GoalCode>
<GoalTitle>Learn XML</GoalTitle>
<GoalDescription>Understand XML concepts and schema creation and use.</GoalDescription>
<GoalTargetDate>
  <Day>---28</Day>
  <Month>--02</Month>
  <Year>2013</Year>
</GoalTargetDate>
<GoalCompletionDate>
  <Day>---28</Day>
  <Month>--02</Month>
  <Year>2013</Year>
</GoalCompletionDate>
<GoalObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event2"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Event2</ObjectID>
</GoalObjectLink>
<GoalActionPlanStep>
  <StepID>Step1</StepID>
  <StepTitle>Find an appropriate XML course</StepTitle>
  <StepCompletionDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>
  </StepCompletionDate>
</GoalActionPlanStep>
<GoalActionPlanStep>
  <StepID>Step2</StepID>
  <StepTitle>Take the course</StepTitle>
  <StepCompletionDate>
    <Day>---28</Day>
    <Month>--02</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>
  </StepCompletionDate>
</GoalActionPlanStep>
<GoalActionPlanStep>
  <StepID>Step3</StepID>
  <StepTitle>Obtain the badge and update resume</StepTitle>
  <StepCompletionDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--03</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>
  </StepCompletionDate>
</GoalActionPlanStep>
</Goals>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact1</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Summative Report for Postsecondary Program</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---17</Day>
    <Month>--12</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Brief description of summative report for completed postsecondary
program.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>

```

```

    <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1986n8mj1bug5gg5esudvwuvj</ArtifactLocationURL>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Goals[GoalID="Goal1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Goal1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Education/PostsecondaryProgram[ProgramID="Program1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Program1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
  </Artifacts>

  <Artifacts>
    <ArtifactID>Artifact2</ArtifactID>
    <ArtifactTitle>Work Report for Internship at West Corp.</ArtifactTitle>
    <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
    <ArtifactCreationDate>
      <Day>---09</Day>
      <Month>--12</Month>
      <Year>2010</Year>
    </ArtifactCreationDate>
    <ArtifactDescription>Brief description of work report.</ArtifactDescription>
    <ArtifactSource>
      <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
    </ArtifactSource>
    <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
    <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1986n8mj1bug5gg5esudv</ArtifactLocationURL>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Event1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Education/PostsecondaryProgram[ProgramID="Program1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Program1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
  </Artifacts>

  <Artifacts>
    <ArtifactID>Artifact3</ArtifactID>
    <ArtifactTitle>Letter of reference from Eastcorp Technologies</ArtifactTitle>
    <ArtifactAuthor>Susan Reference</ArtifactAuthor>
    <ArtifactCreationDate>
      <Day>---04</Day>
      <Month>--01</Month>
      <Year>2013</Year>
    </ArtifactCreationDate>
    <ArtifactDescription>Letter of reference for my term as part of the applications development
team.</ArtifactDescription>
    <ArtifactSource>
      <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
    </ArtifactSource>
    <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
    <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1234n8mj1bug5gg5esudv</ArtifactLocationURL>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Networks/Reference[ReferenceID="Reference1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Reference1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>

```

```

<ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/EmploymentHistory/EmployerHistory[EmployerID="Employer1"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Employer1</ObjectID>
</ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact4</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Letter of reference from Wisconsin Systems Corp.</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>Michael T. Manager</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---04</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2008</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Letter of reference for my positions as part a Business Analyst</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumpkr1234n8mj1bug5gg5esudv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>

  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/EmploymentHistory/EmployerHistory[EmployerID="Employer3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Employer3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact5</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>My resume</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---04</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2013</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>My current resume.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnkr1234n8mj1bug5eggsScrambledv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>

  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/EmploymentHistory[EmploymentHistoryID="EmploymentHistory1"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>EmploymentHistory1</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact6</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>College diploma from University of Wisconsin-Madison</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>University of Wisconsin-Madison</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---30</Day>
    <Month>--04</Month>
    <Year>2004</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>

```

```

    <ArtifactDescription>Bachelor of Science diploma.</ArtifactDescription>
    <ArtifactSource>
      <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
    </ArtifactSource>
    <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
    <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnkr1234n8mj1bug4callingbirdsdv</ArtifactLocationURL>
    <ArtifactObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Education/Postsecondary Program[ProgramID="Program1"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Program 1</ObjectID>
    </ArtifactObjectLink>
  </Artifacts>

```

```

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact7</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Website for capstone project for course Info Sys 371</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Captone project presentation website.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnkr1234n8mj1bug3frenchhensdv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

```

```

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact8</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Research interview for Info Sys 371</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Research video for captone project.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>video</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnkr1234n8mj1bug2turtledovesdv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

```

```

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact9</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Transcript of research interview for Info Sys 371</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>

```

```

    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Transcript of research video for captone project.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>document</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1234n8mj1bug5goldringsdv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact10</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Infographic summarizing research for Info Sys 371</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Infographic created for captone project.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>image</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1234n8mj1bug6geeselayingdv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

<Artifacts>
  <ArtifactID>Artifact11</ArtifactID>
  <ArtifactTitle>Blog for capstone project for course Info Sys 371</ArtifactTitle>
  <ArtifactAuthor>John Student</ArtifactAuthor>
  <ArtifactCreationDate>
    <Day>---15</Day>
    <Month>--01</Month>
    <Year>2014</Year>
  </ArtifactCreationDate>
  <ArtifactDescription>Blog describing goals, steps, achievements, and challenges during my captone
project.</ArtifactDescription>
  <ArtifactSource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </ArtifactSource>
  <ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>image</ArtifactMediaIdentifierCode>
  <ArtifactLocationURL>https://app.box.com/s/bjumnr1234n8mj1bug7swansswimmindv</ArtifactLocationURL>
  <ArtifactObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </ArtifactObjectLink>
</Artifacts>

```



```

<Comments>
  <CommentID>Comment1</CommentID>
  <CommentDate>2014-02-28</CommentDate>
  <CommentTitle>Reflection on capstone project for Info Sys 371 Contemporary Topics</CommentTitle>
  <CommentDescription>Reflection text</CommentDescription>
  <CommentAuthor>
    <Name>John Student</Name>
    <Relationship>Self</Relationship>
  </CommentAuthor>
  <CommentObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </CommentObjectLink>
</Comments>

<Comments>
  <CommentID>Comment2</CommentID>
  <CommentDate>2014-02-28</CommentDate>
  <CommentTitle>Instructor evaluation of capstone project for Info Sys 371 Contemporary Topics</CommentTitle>
  <CommentDescription>Instructor comments, critique, and evaluation.</CommentDescription>
  <CommentAuthor>
    <Name>Professor Elizabeth Instructor</Name>
    <Relationship>Instructor</Relationship>
  </CommentAuthor>
  <CommentObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event3"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event3</ObjectID>
  </CommentObjectLink>
</Comments>

<Education>
  <PostsecondaryProgram>
    <ProgramID>Program1</ProgramID>
    <School>
      <OrganizationName>University of Wisconsin-Madison</OrganizationName>
      <IPEDS>240444</IPEDS>
      <Contacts>
        <Address>
          <AddressLine>Main Street</AddressLine>
          <City>Madison</City>
          <StateProvinceCode>WI</StateProvinceCode>
          <PostalCode>53715</PostalCode>
        </Address>
      </Contacts>
    </School>
    <ProgramName>Information Systems</ProgramName>
    <CIP>11.0401</CIP>
    <CredentialEarned>Bachelor of Science</CredentialEarned>
    <ProgramPeriod>
      <StartDate>2000-09-01</StartDate>
      <EndDate>2004-04-30</EndDate>
    </ProgramPeriod>
    <ProgramObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact6"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Artifact6</ObjectID>
    </ProgramObjectLink>
  </PostsecondaryProgram>

  <SecondaryEducation>

```

```

<SecondaryEducationID>SecondaryEducation1</SecondaryEducationID>
<School>
  <OrganizationName>West High School</OrganizationName>
  <CEEBACT>005555</CEEBACT>
  <Contacts>
    <Address>
      <AddressLine>State St.</AddressLine>
      <City>Stevens Point</City>
      <StateProvinceCode>WI</StateProvinceCode>
      <PostalCode>54115</PostalCode>
    </Address>
  </Contacts>
</School>
<AcademicAwardLevel>B18</AcademicAwardLevel>
<SecondaryEducationDates>
  <StartDate>2003-08-13</StartDate>
  <EndDate>2008-05-15</EndDate>
</SecondaryEducationDates>
</SecondaryEducation>

<OtherLearning>
  <Badge>
    <BadgeID>Badge1</BadgeID>
    <BadgeName>XML Xpert</BadgeName>
    <BadgeDescription>Brief description of competency related to this badge.</BadgeDescription>
    <BadgeImageURL>http://www.badgecommons.com/courses/xml_xpert.jpg</BadgeImageURL>
    <BadgeCriteriaURL>http://www.badgecommons.com/courses/xml_xpert.html</BadgeCriteriaURL>
    <BadgeIssuingOrganization>
      <OrganizationName>Badge Commons</OrganizationName>
      <City>New York</City>
      <StateProvince>NY</StateProvince>
      <WebSite>http://www.badgecommons.com</WebSite>
    </BadgeIssuingOrganization>
    <BadgeIssuedDate>2013-03-15</BadgeIssuedDate>
    <BadgeObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event2"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Event2</ObjectID>
    </BadgeObjectLink>
  </Badge>
</OtherLearning>
<OtherLearning>
  <OtherLearningExperience>
    <OtherLearningID>OtherLearning1</OtherLearningID>
    <OtherLearningCode>SelfStudy</OtherLearningCode>
    <OtherLearningName>Responsive Design</OtherLearningName>
    <OtherLearningDescription>Self study course on Responsive Design using a MOOC from Commodore
College.</OtherLearningDescription>
    <OtherLearningDates>
      <StartDate>2014-08-13</StartDate>
      <EndDate>2014-10-28</EndDate>
    </OtherLearningDates>
  </OtherLearningExperience>
</OtherLearning>
</Education>

<EmploymentHistory>
  <EmploymentHistoryID>EmploymentHistory1</EmploymentHistoryID>
  <EmployerHistory>
    <EmployerID>Employer1</EmployerID>
    <Employment>
      <Employer>

```

```

<OrganizationName>Eastcorp Technologies</OrganizationName>
<Contacts>
  <Address>
    <AddressLine>345 Lincoln Avenue</AddressLine>
    <City>Minneapolis</City>
    <StateProvinceCode>MN</StateProvinceCode>
    <PostalCode>55403</PostalCode>
  </Address>
  <Email>
    <EmailAddress>jbrown@eastcorp.com</EmailAddress>
  </Email>
  <Phone>
    <PhoneNumber>6125551212</PhoneNumber>
    <PhoneNumberExtension>2412</PhoneNumberExtension>
  </Phone>
  <URL>
    <URLAddress>www.eastcorp.com</URLAddress>
  </URL>
  <ContactName>Jane Brown</ContactName>
  <ContactTitle>Director, Human Resources</ContactTitle>
</Contacts>
</Employer>
<NAICS>54151</NAICS>
<EmploymentBeginDate>2008-08-13</EmploymentBeginDate>
<EmploymentEndDate>2010-08-30</EmploymentEndDate>
<PositionTitle>Junior app developer</PositionTitle>
<ONET>15-1132.00</ONET>
</Employment>
<EmployerObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact3"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Artifact3</ObjectID>
</EmployerObjectLink>
</EmployerHistory>
<EmployerHistory>
  <EmployerID>Employer2</EmployerID>
  <Employment>
    <Employer>
      <OrganizationName>Eastcorp Technologies</OrganizationName>
      <Contacts>
        <Address>
          <AddressLine>345 Lincoln Avenue</AddressLine>
          <City>Minneapolis</City>
          <StateProvinceCode>MN</StateProvinceCode>
          <PostalCode>55403</PostalCode>
        </Address>
        <Email>
          <EmailAddress>jbrown@eastcorp.com</EmailAddress>
        </Email>
        <Phone>
          <PhoneNumber>6125551212</PhoneNumber>
          <PhoneNumberExtension>2412</PhoneNumberExtension>
        </Phone>
        <URL>
          <URLAddress>www.eastcorp.com</URLAddress>
        </URL>
        <ContactName>Jane Brown</ContactName>
        <ContactTitle>Director, Human Resources</ContactTitle>
      </Contacts>
    </Employer>
    <NAICS>54151</NAICS>
    <EmploymentBeginDate>2010-08-31</EmploymentBeginDate>
  </Employment>
</EmployerHistory>

```

```

    <EmploymentEndDate>2013-10-31</EmploymentEndDate>
    <PositionTitle>Senior app developer</PositionTitle>
    <ONET>15-1132.00</ONET>
  </Employment>
</EmployerHistory>
<EmployerHistory>
  <EmployerID>Employer3</EmployerID>
  <Employment>
    <Employer>
      <OrganizationName>Wisconsin Systems Corp.</OrganizationName>
      <Contacts>
        <Address>
          <AddressLine>1324 Madison Avenue</AddressLine>
          <City>Madison</City>
          <StateProvinceCode>WI</StateProvinceCode>
          <PostalCode>52788</PostalCode>
        </Address>
        <Email>
          <EmailAddress>bucky.badger@wissysco.com</EmailAddress>
        </Email>
        <Phone>
          <PhoneNumber>6085551212</PhoneNumber>
          <PhoneNumberExtension>332</PhoneNumberExtension>
        </Phone>
        <URL>
          <URLAddress>http://www.wissysco.com</URLAddress>
        </URL>
        <ContactName>Bucky Badger</ContactName>
        <ContactTitle>Manager, HR</ContactTitle>
      </Contacts>
    </Employer>
    <NAICS>54151</NAICS>
    <EmploymentBeginDate>2006-02-01</EmploymentBeginDate>
    <EmploymentEndDate>2006-07-15</EmploymentEndDate>
    <PositionTitle>Business Systems Analyst</PositionTitle>
    <ONET>15-1121.00</ONET>
  </Employment>
  <EmployerObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact4"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Artifact4</ObjectID>
  </EmployerObjectLink>
</EmployerHistory>
<EmployerHistory>
  <EmployerID>Employer4</EmployerID>
  <Employment>
    <Employer>
      <OrganizationName>Wisconsin Systems Corp.</OrganizationName>
      <Contacts>
        <Address>
          <AddressLine>1228 West Wisconsin Ave.</AddressLine>
          <City>Milwaukee</City>
          <StateProvinceCode>WI</StateProvinceCode>
          <PostalCode>53202</PostalCode>
        </Address>
        <Email>
          <EmailAddress>bucky.badger@wissysco.com</EmailAddress>
        </Email>
        <Phone>
          <PhoneNumber>6085551212</PhoneNumber>
          <PhoneNumberExtension>332</PhoneNumberExtension>
        </Phone>
      </Contacts>
    </Employer>
  </Employment>
</EmployerHistory>

```

```

        <URL>
          <URLAddress>http://www.wissysco.com</URLAddress>
        </URL>
        <ContactName>Bucky Badger</ContactName>
        <ContactTitle>Manager, HR</ContactTitle>
      </Contacts>
    </Employer>
    <NAICS>54151</NAICS>
    <EmploymentBeginDate>2006-07-16</EmploymentBeginDate>
    <EmploymentEndDate>2008-07-31</EmploymentEndDate>
    <PositionTitle>Business Systems Analyst</PositionTitle>
    <ONET>15-1121.00</ONET>
  </Employment>
</EmployerHistory>
<EmploymentHistoryObjectLink>
  <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact5"]</ObjectPath>
  <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
  <ObjectID>Artifact5</ObjectID>
</EmploymentHistoryObjectLink>
</EmploymentHistory>
<Competencies>
  <CompetencyID>Competency1</CompetencyID>
  <CompetencyName>XML schema authoring and use</CompetencyName>
  <CompetencyDescription>Brief description of the competency.</CompetencyDescription>
  <CompetencyLevel>Intermediate</CompetencyLevel>
  <CompetencyObjectLink>
    <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Events[EventID="Event2"]</ObjectPath>
    <ObjectRelationCode>ChildOf</ObjectRelationCode>
    <ObjectID>Event2</ObjectID>
  </CompetencyObjectLink>
  <CompetencySource>
    <SelfReportedIndicator>>true</SelfReportedIndicator>
  </CompetencySource>
</Competencies>
<Competencies>
  <CompetencyID>Competency2</CompetencyID>
  <CompetencyName>PMP: Project Management Professional</CompetencyName>
  <CompetencyDescription>The PMP certification recognizes competence of an individual to perform in the role of a project manager, specifically experience in leading and directing projects.</CompetencyDescription>
  <CompetencySource>
    <Contacts>
      <Address>
        <AddressLine>14 Campus Blvd.</AddressLine>
        <City>Newtown Square</City>
        <StateProvinceCode>PA</StateProvinceCode>
        <PostalCode>19073-3299</PostalCode>
      </Address>
      <Email>
        <EmailAddress>customercare@pmi.org</EmailAddress>
      </Email>
      <Phone>
        <PhoneNumber>6103564600</PhoneNumber>
      </Phone>
      <URL>
        <URLAddress>http://www.pmi.org</URLAddress>
      </URL>
      <OrganizationName>Project Management Institute</OrganizationName>
    </Contacts>
  </CompetencySource>
</Competencies>

```

```

<Networks>
  <Network>
    <NetworkID>Network1</NetworkID>
    <NetworkName>Twitter</NetworkName>
    <NetworkCode>Social</NetworkCode>
    <NetworkUserName>@johnstudent</NetworkUserName>
  </Network>
</Networks>

<Networks>
  <PersonalReference>
    <ReferenceID>Reference1</ReferenceID>
    <Contacts>
      <Address>
        <AddressLine>345 Lincoln Avenue</AddressLine>
        <AddressLine>Suite 200</AddressLine>
        <City>Minneapolis</City>
        <StateProvinceCode>MN</StateProvinceCode>
        <PostalCode>55403</PostalCode>
      </Address>
      <Email>
        <EmailAddress>reference@eastcorp.com</EmailAddress>
      </Email>
      <Phone>
        <PhoneNumber>6125551212</PhoneNumber>
      </Phone>
      <URL>
        <URLAddress>http://www.eastcorp.com</URLAddress>
      </URL>
      <ContactName>Susan Reference</ContactName>
      <ContactTitle>Manager, Applications Development</ContactTitle>
      <OrganizationName>Eastcorp Technologies</OrganizationName>
    </Contacts>
    <RelationshipCode>Employer</RelationshipCode>
    <ReferenceObjectLink>
      <ObjectPath>/AcademicEPortfolio/Artifacts[ArtifactID="Artifact3"]</ObjectPath>
      <ObjectRelationCode>ParentOf</ObjectRelationCode>
      <ObjectID>Artifact3</ObjectID>
    </ReferenceObjectLink>
  </PersonalReference>
</Networks>

<LicensesAndCredentials>
  <License>
    <LicenseID>License1</LicenseID>
    <LicenseName>Home Inspector License</LicenseName>
    <LicenseClassification>Business Professions</LicenseClassification>
    <LicenseStatus>Current</LicenseStatus>
    <LicenseNumber>99-1299</LicenseNumber>
    <LicensurePassageDate>1999-08-13</LicensurePassageDate>
    <LicenseDuration>2 years</LicenseDuration>
    <LicenseIssuingAuthority>
      <OrganizationName>Examination Board of Professional Home Inspectors (EBPHI)</OrganizationName>
      <City>Concord</City>
      <StateProvince>NH</StateProvince>
      <CountryIdentifier>US</CountryIdentifier>
      <WebSite>http://www.homeinspectionexam.org</WebSite>
    </LicenseIssuingAuthority>
  </License>
</LicensesAndCredentials>

```

```

<LicensesAndCredentials>
  <IndustryRecognizedCredential>
    <IRCredentialID>IRCredential1</IRCredentialID>
    <IRCredentialName>Heating, Electrical, Air Conditioning Technology, H.E.A.T. Plus</IRCredentialName>
    <IRCredentialCode>ThirdPartyCertification</IRCredentialCode>
    <IRCredentialIssuedDate>2011-01-01</IRCredentialIssuedDate>
    <IRCredentialOrganization>
      <OrganizationName>HVAC Excellence</OrganizationName>
      <City>Washington</City>
      <StateProvince>DC</StateProvince>
      <CountryIdentifier>US</CountryIdentifier>
      <WebSite>http://www.hvacexcellence.org</WebSite>
    </IRCredentialOrganization>
    <IRCredentialDescription>A comprehensive end of program assessment containing the H.E.A.T. competencies plus computer literacy, safety, related math, employability skills, work ethics and an performance component (hands-on).</IRCredentialDescription>
  </IndustryRecognizedCredential>
</LicensesAndCredentials>

```

```

<MilitaryHistory>
  <MilitaryServiceID>Military1</MilitaryServiceID>
  <CountryIdentifier>US</CountryIdentifier>
  <MilitaryServiceBranchCode>Marines</MilitaryServiceBranchCode>
  <MilitaryServicePeriod>
    <StartDate>1992-08-01</StartDate>
    <EndDate>2002-12-31</EndDate>
  </MilitaryServicePeriod>
  <MilitaryOccupationalClassification>312</MilitaryOccupationalClassification>
</MilitaryHistory>

```

```

<CareerAssessments>
  <CareerAssessmentID>CareerAssessment1</CareerAssessmentID>
  <AssessedAttribute>
    <StandardAttributeCode>Interests</StandardAttributeCode>
  </AssessedAttribute>
  <CareerAssessmentName>Interest Profiler</CareerAssessmentName>
  <CareerAssessmentResult>
    <InterestProfile>
      <RealisticLevel>4</RealisticLevel>
      <InvestigativeLevel>3</InvestigativeLevel>
      <ArtisticLevel>6</ArtisticLevel>
      <SocialLevel>3</SocialLevel>
      <EnterprisingLevel>3</EnterprisingLevel>
      <ConventionalLevel>6</ConventionalLevel>
    </InterestProfile>
  </CareerAssessmentResult>
  <CareerAssessmentDate>2012-08-13</CareerAssessmentDate>
  <CareerAssessmentDescription>Brief description of the Interest Profiler</CareerAssessmentDescription>
</CareerAssessments>

```

```

<CareerAssessments>
  <CareerAssessmentID>CareerAssessment2</CareerAssessmentID>
  <AssessedAttribute>
    <StandardAttributeCode>PersonalityType</StandardAttributeCode>
  </AssessedAttribute>
  <CareerAssessmentName>Myers-Briggs Type Indicator</CareerAssessmentName>
  <CareerAssessmentResult>
    <OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile>
      <FactorName>I</FactorName>
      <FactorLevel>26</FactorLevel>
    </OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile >
  <OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile>

```

```

    <FactorName>N</FactorName>
    <FactorLevel>26</FactorLevel>
  </OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile >
  <OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile>
    <FactorName>T</FactorName>
    <FactorLevel>3</FactorLevel>
  </OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile >
  <OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile>
    <FactorName>J</FactorName>
    <FactorLevel>25</FactorLevel>
  </OtherCareerAssessmentResultProfile >
</CareerAssessmentResult>
  <CareerAssessmentDate>2010-02-28</CareerAssessmentDate>
  <CareerAssessmentDescription>Based on your individual responses, the MBTI instrument produces results to
  identify which of sixteen different personality types best describes you.</CareerAssessmentDescription>
</CareerAssessments>

```

```

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List1</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Civil Engineer</ListItemName>
  <ListItemNotes>This looks like an interesting career option for my future.</ListItemNotes>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>Career</ListItemClassificationCode>
  <ListItemIdentifier>
    <ONET>17-2051.00</ONET>
  </ListItemIdentifier>
</Lists>

```

```

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List2</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Software Developer, Applications</ListItemName>
  <ListItemNotes>I need to research the colleges that can provide training for this career.</ListItemNotes>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>Career</ListItemClassificationCode>
  <ListItemIdentifier>
    <ONET>15-1132.00</ONET>
  </ListItemIdentifier>
</Lists>

```

```

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List3</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Agroecology and Sustainable Agriculture</ListItemName>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>ProgramOrMajor</ListItemClassificationCode>
  <ListItemIdentifier>
    <ProgramCIPCode>01.0308</ProgramCIPCode>
  </ListItemIdentifier>
</Lists>

```

```

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List4</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Illinois College</ListItemName>
  <ListItemNotes>Planning to tour the campus this fall.</ListItemNotes>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>School</ListItemClassificationCode>
  <ListItemIdentifier>
    <IPEDS>145691</IPEDS>
  </ListItemIdentifier>
</Lists>

```

```

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List5</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point</ListItemName>
  <ListItemNotes>This is my first choice college.</ListItemNotes>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>School</ListItemClassificationCode>
  <ListItemIdentifier>

```



```
<IPEDS>240480</IPEDS>
</ListItemIdentifier>
</Lists>

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List6</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Gantt Engineering Scholars</ListItemName>
  <ListItemNotes>I need to submit my application.</ListItemNotes>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>Scholarship</ListItemClassificationCode>
</Lists>

<Lists>
  <ListItemID>List7</ListItemID>
  <ListItemName>Walter Meyer Scholarship</ListItemName>
  <ListItemClassificationCode>Scholarship</ListItemClassificationCode>
</Lists>

</eport:AcademicEPortfolio>
```